

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
CENTER FOR DRUG EVALUATION AND RESEARCH

+ + + + +

CARDIOVASCULAR AND RENAL DRUGS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MEETING

MONDAY, DECEMBER 8, 2003

+ + + + +

The Advisory Committee met at 8:30 a.m. in the Ballroom of the Gaithersburg Hilton, 620 Perry Parkway, Gaithersburg, Maryland, Dr. Jeffrey Borer, Chairman, presiding.

PRESENT:

JEFFREY S. BORER, M.D., Chairman
PAUL W. ARMSTRONG, M.D., Member
BLASE A. CARABELLO, M.D., Member
SUSANNA L. CUNNINGHAM, Ph.D., Consumer Representative
THOMAS FLEMING, Ph.D., Consultant (Voting)
WILLIAM R. HIATT, M.D., Member
ALAN T. HIRSCH, M.D., Member
JOSEPH KNAPKA, Ph.D, Patient Representative
BEVERLY H. LORELL, M.D., Member
JOHN NEYLAN, M.D., Acting Industry Representative
(Non-voting)
STEVEN E. NISSEN, M.D., F.A.C.C., Member
THOMAS PICKERING,, M.D., Member
EDWARD PRITCHETT, M.D., Consultant (Voting)
RONALD PORTMAN, M.D., Member
ALASTAIR WOOD, M.D., Consultant (Voting)

SPONSOR REPRESENTATIVES:

COLIN BAIGENT, M.D.
JOHN A. COLWELL, M.D., Ph.D.
C. NOEL BAIREY MERZ, M.D.
J. MICHAEL GAZIANO, M.D.
LOREN LAINE, M.D.
THOMAS W. MEADE, D.M., F.R.S.
THOMAS A. PEARSON, M.D., M.P.H., Ph.D.
ERICA PEITLER, Rph
RANDALL STAFFORD, M.D., Ph.D.
GIANNI TOGNONI, M.D.
ERIC J. TOPOL, M.D.

FDA REPRESENTATIVES:

MICHELLE M. JACKSON, Ph.D.
CHENXIONG (CHARLES) LE, Ph.D.
CURTIS ROSEBRAUGH, M.D., M.P.H.
ROBERT TEMPLE, M.D.
DOUGLAS THROCKMORTON, M.D.

AGENDA ITEM

PAGE

	3
<u>CALL TO ORDER AND INTRODUCTIONS:</u>	
Jeffrey Borer	4
<u>CONFLICT OF INTEREST STATEMENT:</u>	
Dornette Spell-LeSane	6
<u>WELCOME AND INTRODUCTORY COMMENTS:</u>	
Douglas Throckmorton	8
<u>SPONSOR PRESENTATIONS</u>	
<u>INTRODUCTION</u>	
Erica Peitler	9
<u>ASPIRIN BENEFIT/RISK IN PRIMARY PREVENTION</u>	
Thomas Pearson	17
<u>SAFE/EFFICACY IN MODERATE RISK POPULATION</u>	
Colin Baigent	69
<u>ASPIRIN USE IN WOMEN</u>	
C. Noel Bairey Merz	159
<u>ASPIRIN UTILIZATION</u>	
Randall Stafford	165
<u>ASPIRIN IN CLINICAL PRACTICE</u>	
Eric Topol	173
<u>BREAK</u>	185
<u>PUBLIC STATEMENTS</u>	186
<u>FDA PRESENTATION:</u>	
<u>REGULATORY HISTORY OF ASPIRIN</u>	
Michelle M. Jackson	271
<u>STATISTICAL ANALYSES OF THE BAYER'S CITIZENS PETITION</u>	
Chenxiong (Charles) Le	283
<u>COMMITTEE DISCUSSION/QUESTIONS TO THE FDA</u>	301
<u>COMMITTEE QUESTIONS/SUMMARY</u>	396
<u>ADJOURNMENT</u>	443

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

8:31 a.m.

DR. BORER: We'll begin the Cardiovascular Renal Drugs Advisory Committee meeting. Why don't we introduce the committee members and the FDA Representatives, going around the table. John, we'll start at your end.

DR. NEYLAN: Yes, I'm John Neylan, I am the Acting Industry Representative to the Committee.

DR. CARABELLO: I'm Blase Carabello, a cardiologist from Houston.

DR. KNAPKA: I'm Joe Knapka. I'm a Patient Representative on the Committee.

DR. NISSEN: I'm Steve Nissen, I'm a cardiologist at the Cleveland Clinic.

DR. LORELL: Beverly Lorell, I'm a cardiologist, Harvard Medical School.

DR. PICKERING: Tom Pickering. Hypertension expert at Columbia Presbyterian in New York.

DR. HIRSCH: I'm Alan Hirsch, a Cardiologist and Vascular Medicine Specialist at the University of Minnesota in Minneapolis.

1 DR. FLEMING: Thomas Fleming, University of
2 Washington, Seattle.

3 DR. BORER: Jeff Borer, Cardiologist at
4 Cornell in New York City.

5 MS. SPELL-LESANE: Dornette Spell-LeSane,
6 Executive Secretary for the Committee.

7 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Susanna Cunningham,
8 University of Washington, Consumer Representative.

9 DR. ARMSTRONG: Paul Armstrong,
10 cardiologist, University of Alberta.

11 DR. PORTMAN: Ron Portman, pediatric
12 nephrologist, University of Texas in Houston.

13 DR. PRITCHETT: Ed Pritchett, Cardiology
14 and Clinical Pharmacology at Duke University Medical
15 Center in North Carolina.

16 DR. WOOD: I'm Alastair Wood, Clinical
17 Pharmacology from Vanderbilt.

18 DR. HIATT: Bill Hiatt, vascular medicine,
19 University of Colorado.

20 DR. ROSEBRAUGH: Curt Rosebraugh, Deputy
21 Director, Division of Over-the-Counter Drug Products.

22 DR. THROCKMORTON: Doug Throckmorton. I'm

1 the Division Director in the Division of Cardioresnal
2 Drug Products.

3 DR. BORER: Okay, thank you very much.
4 We'll begin with the Conflict of Interest Statement.
5 Dornette Spell-LeSane, the Executive Secretary will
6 read this.

7 MS. SPELL-LESANE: The following
8 announcement addresses conflict of interest issues
9 with respect to this meeting and is made a part of the
10 record, to preclude even the appearance of impropriety
11 at this meeting.

12 The topics to be discussed today, will not
13 focus on any particular product or company, but rather
14 may affect aspirin manufacturers.

15 The Conflict of Interest Statutes prohibit
16 special government employees from participating in
17 matters that could affect their own or their
18 employer's financial interest.

19 All participants have been screened for
20 interest in the products and companies that could be
21 affected by today's discussion.

22 In accordance with 18 United States Code

1 Section 208(b)(3), the Food and Drug Administration
2 has granted waivers to the following individuals
3 because it has determined that the need for their
4 services outweighs the potential for a conflict of
5 interest.

6 Thomas Fleming, Jeffery Borer, Edward
7 Pritchett. A copy of the waiver statements may be
8 obtained by submitting a written request to the
9 Agency's Freedom of Information Office, Room 12A-30 of
10 the Parklawn Building.

11 We would also like to note that Dr. John
12 Neylan is participating as a non-voting Industry
13 Representative, acting on behalf of regulated
14 industry.

15 Dr. Neylan is employed by Wyeth Research.

16 In the event the discussions involve products or
17 firms not on the agenda for which an FDA participant
18 has a financial interest, the participants are aware
19 of the need to exclude themselves from such
20 involvement, and their exclusion will be noted for the
21 record.

22 With respect to all other participants, we

1 ask, in the interest of fairness, that they address
2 any current or previous financial involvement with any
3 firm whose products they may wish to comment upon.
4 Thank you.

5 DR. BORER: We have some introductory
6 comments and welcome from the FDA Representatives.
7 Doug.

8 DR. THROCKMORTON: Thanks, Jeff. My
9 comments will be quite brief. I'd just like to take
10 this opportunity to thank the members of the Advisory
11 Committee and the other participants in this meeting
12 today, for coming together to discuss this highly
13 important, highly relevant public health issue. I'm
14 looking forward to a vigorous debate and I much
15 appreciate everyone's participation. Thank you.

16 DR. BORER: Okay. As it says on the
17 agenda, the committee will assess whether aspirin
18 should be recommended for primary prevention of
19 myocardial infarction in some defined population.

20 Professional labeling for aspirin
21 currently recommends it's use for prevention of a
22 second myocardial infarction. We'll begin the

1 sponsor's presentation with Representatives from
2 Bayer. Dr. Peitler.

3 MS. PEITLER: Mr. Chairman, members of the
4 Advisory Committee, Drs. Rosebraugh, Throckmorton and
5 Ganley, FDA Staff, good morning.

6 It is an honor to be here today to
7 participate in this public health dialogue. My name
8 is Erica Peitler and I am a Senior Vice President with
9 Bayer Consumer Care, and acting Head of R&D.

10 Today, it is clear that we have consensus.

11 Aspirin prevents MI. What we are here to consider is
12 how to further expand the professional label for
13 aspirin to include additional individuals.

14 Those at moderate to high risk for whom
15 the benefits clearly outweigh the risk. Today, in
16 spite of its widely-recognized benefits, aspirin,
17 which costs only pennies per day, still remains
18 underutilized.

19 There is a significant gap between the
20 aspirin prevention recommendations of major scientific
21 organizations and what happens in actual clinical
22 practice.

1 Guidelines from the American Diabetes
2 Association, and more recently from the American Heart
3 Association and the United States Preventive Services
4 Task Force, encourage the use of aspirin in moderate
5 risk individuals.

6 These evidence-based guidelines represent
7 the state of the science within the medical community.

8 But they are not enough to effect the changes
9 required.

10 Only with FDA approval of an expanded
11 indication to prevent first heart attacks, can there
12 be significant impact. Expanded professional labeling
13 will, first, provide direction and increased clarity
14 for health professionals in determining appropriate
15 individuals for aspirin use.

16 Second, it will further increase patient
17 awareness and education about cardiovascular risk and
18 it will encourage them to discuss risk management
19 strategies with their physician. In short, expanding
20 the professional labeling for aspirin will help close
21 the gap between the current medical evidence for
22 aspirin and its optimal use.

1 Over the past two decades, our collective
2 efforts have led to a number of important FDA
3 approvals for the cardioprotective use of aspirin.

4 Including the prevention of a second heart
5 attack in the 1980s and the prevention of death during
6 an acute MI in the 1990s. And now we come together
7 again.

8 This time to consider further expansion of
9 aspirin use to prevent a first heart attack. At the
10 center of this discussion, is the issue that we have a
11 gap between the clinical evidence and the current
12 labeling for aspirin.

13 Current guidelines suggest that patients
14 with a ten year risk of coronary heart disease of at
15 least ten percent, should be on an aspirin regimen,
16 whether or not they have had a previous MI.

17 This recognizes that an event may be more
18 likely to happen in someone with elevated risk factors
19 than in someone who has already had a heart attack.

20 Yet, current professional labeling defines
21 eligible candidates for aspirin therapy solely on the
22 presence or absence of a previous event. A

1 redefinition of patient selection criteria within the
2 aspirin labeling is clearly needed.

3 To facilitate this change, we have filed a
4 citizen's petition requesting that professional
5 labeling be based on global rather than event-based
6 risk.

7 In 1989, the Cardio Renal Advisory
8 Committee voted six to two in favor of expanding the
9 professional label to include first MI.

10 Since that time, three additional trials
11 have been published. The patient database has
12 doubled, from 27,000 to 55,000. The data that will be
13 discussed today, from the five large studies,
14 demonstrate a statistically significant reduction in
15 non-fatal first MI.

16 Viewed in the context of the totality of
17 the evidence, these five studies advance our
18 understanding of the appropriate patient population
19 who can benefit from an aspirin regimen.

20 The evidence is in, with respect to
21 moderate and high risk patients; it is now time to
22 take action. To help frame the discussion and

1 dialogue, Bayer has taken the lead in assembling a
2 group of Researchers and Clinicians.

3 With us today are the principle
4 investigators from all five studies. We encourage you
5 to take advantage of their expertise in having them
6 further design, in having them further discuss the
7 design features and the findings of their trials.

8 We also have the guideline authors from
9 the AHA, the ADA, and the USPSTF. We have leading
10 Cardiologists also with us, providing practice
11 perspective. We have experts in GI safety and
12 hemorrhagic stroke, as well as experts who can comment
13 on epidemiology, labeling and utilization.

14 First this morning, Dr. Thomas Pearson,
15 from the University of Rochester, will discuss the
16 benefits of aspirin to a wider group of eligible
17 patients.

18 Next, Dr. Colin Baigent, who leads the
19 Antithrombotic Trialists' Collaboration, will comment
20 on the totality of the evidence in both the primary
21 and the secondary databases.

22 Dr. Noel Bairey Merz, of Cedars-Sinai

1 Medical Center, will provide insight on what the
2 labeling recommendations should be with respect to
3 women.

4 Dr. Randall Stafford of Stanford
5 University, will comment on the dramatic
6 underutilization of aspirin in preventing
7 cardiovascular events.

8 And then Dr. Eric Topol, of the Cleveland
9 Clinic Foundation, will provide a clinical perspective
10 on the proposed labeling change. Bayer is proud to
11 have taken the lead today in building support for this
12 public health partnership.

13 To more clearly determine appropriate
14 candidates for aspirin therapy. We welcome today's
15 dialogue and we share your sense of urgency about the
16 role of aspirin in addressing this critical public
17 health need. Thank you. Dr. Pearson.

18 DR. BORER: Does anyone have any overall
19 questions for Dr. Peitler? I have just one, if I
20 might. You made the point that FDA approval would
21 have an impact on patient recognition of the potential
22 role of aspirin. How would that happen?

1 MS. PEITLER: How would, how would the
2 impact happen? Two things, two very important
3 impacts. One is with the label approval, physicians
4 in clinical practice would have specific clarity and
5 assistance in helping to define and select appropriate
6 patients.

7 Right now they don't have that
8 specificity. Only an event determines whether aspirin
9 is used or not. So the primary prevention labeling
10 that we're requesting, which is risk-based, will help
11 them decide which patients are at risk and who is
12 appropriate for aspirin use. Second, the educational
13 efforts that will then be rolled out through
14 physicians, ultimately to patients, will raise
15 awareness around risk factors, and engage the
16 physician and the consumer and patients in appropriate
17 dialogue around risk management strategies.

18 DR. BORER: If professional society
19 guidelines suggest use of aspirin beyond the current
20 label, how will this change cause that second effect.
21 How will the labeling change cause that second
22 effect.

1 That is that doctors will talk to patients
2 about this, whereas before they wouldn't?

3 MS. PEITLER: Guidelines are one part of
4 what we think is a collective and collaborative
5 effort. To achieve a public health actionable
6 outcome, it requires not only the guidelines from the
7 leading scientific organizations, it requires FDA
8 labeling.

9 It requires physician engagement, it
10 requires patient education, to bring those forces
11 together so that behaviors could be changed and
12 appropriate dialogue can take place.

13 DR. BORER: Any other, yes.

14 DR. PRITCHETT: I think I heard you say
15 that in 1989, the Committee considered this. And, in
16 fact, I was on the Committee in '89, and I sort of
17 remember this, and that they voted six to two in favor
18 of additional labeling, which never happened, is that
19 correct?

20 MS. PEITLER: That's correct.

21 DR. PRITCHETT: Can you or someone explain
22 to us what happened? I remembered the vote as being

1 five-four, but I'll take your word on it as being six-
2 two.

3 What, what happened that it never
4 happened?

5 MS. PEITLER: I think, the short answer,
6 the six to two vote, at the time, the physician's
7 health study and the British doctors trial, were the
8 only two trials that were there.

9 And I believe that there was some
10 discussion over the divergence of those findings.
11 Today, we bring to the table now three additional
12 published trials, the database which was 27,000 strong
13 at that point, has now advanced to over 55,000.

14 DR. BORER: Okay.

15 MS. PEITLER: Thanks.

16 DR. PEARSON: Dr. Borer, Committee Members,
17 Colleagues, it's my really distinct pleasure to have
18 the opportunity to bring to you what we believe is a
19 strong rationale for the expanded professional,
20 professional labeling of aspirin to include moderate
21 risk patients.

22 I'm Tom Pearson. I'm a Cardiovascular

1 Epidemiologist. I run a preventive cardiology clinic
2 at the University of Rochester Medical Center, and
3 it's my opportunity to really describe our thinking on
4 this matter in terms of supporting this labeling.

5 So we propose to adopt risk labeling for
6 aspirin patient selection, and to include patients
7 with ten year risk of coronary heart disease that
8 exceeds ten percent, where we believe benefits
9 outweigh the risks.

10 I'd like to outline the rationale that
11 we'd like to bring to you today, and certainly the
12 salient points that I want to make this morning.

13 First of all, coronary heart disease
14 continues to be a major public health problem. Second
15 is that many patients are at sufficient risk of
16 coronary heart disease to warrant aspirin treatment.

17 Third is that global coronary heart
18 disease risk and it's an appropriate way to determine
19 the type and intensity of these interventions.

20 Professional labeling can define moderate
21 and high risk populations where we believe the
22 benefits outweigh the risks. And finally, and a point

1 that will be made by Dr. Stafford in his studies, is
2 that there is substantial underutilization of aspirin
3 in high and moderate risk patients currently.

4 I think we all know that for the last,
5 almost the last century, that coronary heart disease
6 has been our leading cause of death. What, perhaps,
7 we aren't quite as aware of is that the Epidemiology
8 of this disease is changing.

9 Despite previous market reductions in the
10 mortality, I think there is very good evidence to
11 suggest that our incidence is no longer falling.

12 It's the incidence of coronary heart
13 disease, since about 1990 in this country, as
14 evidenced by community studies in Worcester,
15 Massachusetts and Olmstead County, Minnesota has been
16 flat.

17 In other words, no further reduction in
18 incidence. With continued fall in case fatality rate,
19 this leads to a rising prevalence of coronary heart
20 disease. And as these patients are of increasing
21 number in our communities, this carries huge
22 implications to direct and indirect costs for our

1 communities.

2 Finally, and as you all know in this
3 committee, is that the first presentation of coronary
4 heart disease is often times the last or often times a
5 disabling one. Twenty percent of coronary heart
6 disease initial cases present as sudden death.

7 And I think you're also aware that your
8 hospitals are full of congestive heart failure
9 patients, which is one of the few, if only, diseases
10 whose incidence prevalence morbidity and mortality
11 have increased every year for the last 25 years.

12 These are some data from Olmstead County,
13 Minnesota in this paper by Veronique Roger, looking at
14 incidence, not mortality, but incidence of coronary
15 heart disease over the late 1970s through the mid
16 1990s.

17 But I think what you can appreciate, that
18 certainly since 1990, you're very hard pressed to
19 suggest any further decline in incidence in men. And,
20 in fact, over this period of time, there's a 35
21 percent increase in incident coronary heart disease in
22 women.

1 This is not a disease that is going away.

2 It may be becoming less fatal, but it is certainly
3 not becoming less common. And for the American
4 College of Cardiology, I participated in a working
5 group looking at the implications of the aging of the
6 U.S. population, as well as some of these mortality
7 trends.

8 Currently, with 12 and a half million
9 Americans carrying the diagnosis of heart disease,
10 that represents 12 percent of men above the age of 45.

11 And eight percent of women above the age
12 of 45, hearing this diagnosis. We project, as you go
13 through the first half of the 21st century, for a
14 doubling of the prevalence.

15 Such that the prevalence of coronary
16 disease in the United States will have more people,
17 will number more people than a number of the countries
18 of the world at that period in time.

19 And this is really a failure of the
20 primary prevention of heart disease. Of turning off
21 the pipeline in the first place and to reduce the
22 number of people in our population with this disabling

1 and costly disease.

2 The rationale for primary prevention also
3 includes the fact that we know that heart disease is
4 largely preventable. And it's preventable through
5 relatively simple and inexpensive options, including
6 lifestyle modification.

7 But I would include aspirin as one of
8 these simple and inexpensive options. The use of safe
9 and effective preventive interventions, will have a
10 significant public health impact.

11 Anything we can do to turn off that
12 pipeline of cases of coronary disease, I believe to be
13 very worthwhile. Aspirin, we believe, is the most
14 cost-effective pharmacologic option in coronary
15 disease prevention and intervention for, literally,
16 pennies a day.

17 And finally, we believe that patients at
18 moderate to high risk, can be identified using
19 clinical judgement and risk assessment tools to assist
20 our health care providers in identifying those
21 patients at the right, with the right risk benefit
22 ratio for intervention.

1 Well, there's been several groups who have
2 recommended guidelines for risk assessment. And the
3 American Heart Association and the United States
4 Preventive Services Task Force, have identified, have
5 adopted guidelines which have encouraged risk
6 assessment and, in those individuals at moderate to
7 high risk intervention with aspirin.

8 The American Heart Association has
9 recommend adults above the age of 40 should have an
10 absolute coronary risk calculated. And in these
11 individuals with moderate to high risk, there are
12 guidelines for management based on that risk.

13 You see serum lipids are now, according to
14 the National Cholesterol Education Program Adult
15 Treatment Panel III guidelines are now risk-based.
16 And also with the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force,
17 and with the American Heart Association guidelines for
18 aspirin are also based on these risk calculations.

19 Now global risk assessment, I believe, can
20 be done easily in the health care provider's office.
21 We believe it should be done at least every five
22 years, or more often if more than two risk factors are

1 present.

2 This uses the Framingham Risk Calculation,
3 using age, sex, smoking status, systolic blood
4 pressure, serum cholesterol and HDL cholesterol, to
5 calculate a ten year risk of coronary heart disease,
6 death or myocardial infarction.

7 I might point out that this is, diabetes
8 is not in this equation, of course, because it is now
9 considered a CHD equivalent, with all of those
10 patients being at high risk.

11 The risk calculators are available in a
12 variety of forms. They're on the Cholesterol
13 Education Programs's web site, the American Heart
14 Association's web site.

15 You can beam this on to your Palm Pilot.
16 You can use scoring sheets or a variety of color-coded
17 tables. At the University of Rochester, we have a
18 little color-coded booklet.

19 Obviously easy to carry around in your
20 coat pocket, and then literally, it takes about 11
21 seconds to identify, in a color-coded way, an
22 individual to be at low, moderate or high risk.

1 This is not a difficult or time-consuming
2 enterprise. We do believe it is a valuable
3 enterprise, however, illustrated in this patient's,
4 this next patient's scenario.

5 Now let's take a patient, and if you were
6 in an internal medicine practice, would certainly not
7 be a rare occurrence.

8 A middle-aged male who smokes, has
9 moderate levels of systolic blood pressure, moderate
10 elevations of systolic blood pressure and total
11 cholesterol. Perhaps a little lower HDL than we would
12 like.

13 Nothing extraordinarily extreme in any of
14 those. But if, in fact, you put all of these factors
15 together, you come up with a ten year risk of coronary
16 heart disease of 30 percent.

17 A risk similar to those of our myocardial
18 infarction survivors. So you can identify, either by
19 clinical judgement or with these risk assessment
20 tools, individuals at moderate to high risk, who have
21 not yet had a coronary event.

22 Well, this then allows us the

1 opportunities, as health care providers, to tailor
2 individual treatment decisions based on this.

3 Both whether to treat and how intensively
4 to treat. Rather than treating no one, or treating
5 everyone to the fullest extent, we are able to
6 stratify the intensity of therapy with the gradations
7 of risk.

8 And by doing so, we will choose cost-
9 effective therapies. My patients also like to
10 participate in their care. And they like these little
11 tables. They like to understand what their risk is
12 and they like to participate in the selection of risk
13 interventions.

14 And I think this motivates them to comply
15 with non-pharmacologic and pharmacologic therapies.
16 So I think this is also beneficial as a patient
17 education tool.

18 We're talking about aspirin today. We're
19 talking about a simple intervention. And we're going
20 to show you a lot of data today, about what is the
21 evidence for aspirin in the prevention of myocardial
22 infarction.

1 Obviously, the place to start is with the
2 secondary prevention data. Data that we all,
3 including the American Heart Association's Secondary
4 Prevention Guidelines, have agreed is a very important
5 intervention in the prevention of heart disease.

6 So when you have a large database
7 supporting the safety and efficacy of aspirin in
8 secondary prevention, 150,000 patients from,
9 literally, scores of studies.

10 And Dr. Colin Baigent today will briefly
11 review some of those data for you. So the American
12 Heart Association and the American College of
13 Cardiology have used these data to recommend aspirin
14 in the patients with established cardiovascular
15 disease.

16 So one of the things we want to do is ask
17 the question, can we take those data and move them
18 down into other relatively high risk patients.
19 Moderate and high risk patients who have not yet had
20 that cardiac event.

21 Now obviously the Food and Drug
22 Administration currently approves aspirin to reduce

1 the risk of MI in patients with a variety of vascular
2 presentations, MI, stroke, angina, revascularizations.

3 And all these patients have risk above 20
4 percent. Finally, the American Diabetes Association
5 has also recognized the benefits of aspirin, way back
6 in 1997, when they recommended the use of aspirin for
7 the primary prevention of heart disease in a very high
8 risk group of patients, that is diabetics. Now what
9 we'd like to do is also then, move into the primary
10 prevention issue.

11 The extrapolation of all we know from
12 second in prevention, down into the moderate risk and
13 high risk primary prevention patients.

14 And we feel we have a robust and
15 clinically informative database with five trials
16 involving 55,000 subjects. These are well-designed
17 studies with high compliance and follow-up rates.

18 We think it is a great strength, it comes
19 from a diverse patient population. There are a range
20 of global risks with four studies being in the low
21 risk category and one in the moderate risk group.

22 And they come from a geographically

1 diverse group, literally, from all over the world.
2 The number of doses, formulations and primary
3 endpoints have been used.

4 And we feel, therefore, we have a rich
5 evidence base for our recommendations. Let's talk a
6 little bit about the individual studies that we have
7 to look at.

8 There are five studies which provide
9 clinically meaningful data on this issue of primary
10 prevention and its safety and efficacy of the use of
11 aspirin in primary prevention. It should be pointed
12 out that at least two of these studies did not reach
13 their predetermined endpoints, because they were
14 stopped by their Data Safety and Monitoring Boards
15 prematurely because of evidence for aspirin
16 effectiveness.

17 This is the Physician's Health Study in
18 the Primary Prevention Project. So I think it's very
19 important to know that at least within their own
20 studies, at least two, I felt that the data were
21 already significant enough for the benefit of aspirin
22 that they could not continue the trials.

1 The findings are also consistent with four
2 of the other five studies and all five of these
3 studies have been used in the meta-analysis that Dr.
4 Baigent will be showing you, to more precisely
5 estimate the risk and benefit of aspirin in primary
6 prevention.

7 The findings, in terms of relative risk
8 reduction of 25 percent are very consistent with those
9 from the secondary prevention trials. Again, a
10 database including 150,000 patients.

11 And, the American Heart Association, the
12 U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, have used these
13 data to encourage use in moderate risk patients of
14 aspirin.

15 I chaired the writing group for the
16 American Heart Association. We reviewed the data
17 then. I've had an opportunity to review the data
18 since then, and I am even more convinced now than when
19 I chaired that writing group, that this is the right
20 thing to do.

21 Let's provide then a little overview of
22 the rationale for this strategy of extending these

1 benefits into the moderate risk group.

2 And this is from the U.S. Preventative
3 Services Task Force, which estimates the benefits and
4 harm of aspirin for five years, treating 1,000
5 patients at various levels of baseline risk for
6 coronary heart disease.

7 These are a bit modified from the, the
8 Youth Preventative Services Task Force, in that we're
9 using ten year risk here, rather than five year risk
10 in the paper.

11 So you have two percent, six percent or
12 ten percent, ten year risk. What you have is given a
13 relative risk reduction across all of those risks, it
14 looks like it's pretty stable.

15 You have increasing numbers of coronary
16 disease events avoided with increasing baseline risk.

17 What doesn't change over those groups, are the number
18 of hemorrhagic strokes and the major gastrointestinal
19 bleeding events, which appear to be stable across
20 these risk strata.

21 Obviously, the strategy then and we would
22 suggest ten percent and higher, both moderate and high

1 risk primary prevention patients.

2 To provide aspirin for those individuals,
3 in which we have a clear benefit, a clear excess of
4 coronary heart disease events avoided, compared to
5 this low baseline risk of GI hemorrhage and
6 hemorrhagic stroke.

7 And we have experts on all of these areas,
8 basically to comment on issues of both the risks and
9 the benefits. I believe we can classify patients into
10 three buckets.

11 Three groups of patients, which is what
12 the risk calculator does. I think we tend to
13 overestimate how precise these calculations are. What
14 we're really doing is a risk stratification procedure.

15 Individuals into the low risk, moderate
16 risk or high risk groups. And I believe these can be
17 identified inexpensively and rapidly in the typical
18 care provider's office.

19 Now the benefits of intervention,
20 therefore, accrue to those with greatest underlying
21 risk. If there is a stable, 25 percent relative risk
22 reduction, across the risk groups, therefore the

1 higher the risk you have, going from moderate to high
2 risk, the larger the number of patients who will have
3 MIs prevented per thousand patients treated for ten
4 years.

5 That's the vertical axis here. Now it
6 turns out, I think, that we have some empirical
7 evidence to support this notion. And these are the
8 secondary prevention trials. Again, 150,000 patients
9 up here, in which, in these high risk patients we know
10 that we prevent a large number of MIs per thousand
11 patients treated per ten years.

12 We also have the five primary prevention
13 trials. Four in the low risk group, and one in the
14 moderate risk group, which I think support this
15 notion, is that the higher the risk, the higher the
16 numbers of myocardial infarctions potentially
17 prevented.

18 And these are the data plotted, according
19 to their CHD risk, of the placebo group, and the
20 numbers of MI actually treated, actually prevented per
21 thousand patients treated per ten years.

22 Now, we also have, and one of the

1 complexities of this area, is this low underlying risk
2 of hemorrhagic stroke and GI hemorrhage. Here
3 estimated, according to the U.S. Preventative Services
4 Task Force, and agreed by the Antiplatelet Trialists
5 Group, of a four-to-12 range of adverse events, this
6 threshold.

7 And so clearly what we want to do, and
8 since this is constant, across the risk strata, what
9 we want to do is identify those individuals who are at
10 benefit, rather than at risk, for aspirin.

11 So basically, what we end up with then is
12 here, with the data shown, superimposed, of the
13 selection of high risk, greater than 20 percent, in
14 primary prevention.

15 And there are a large number of these
16 patients, obviously, in our practices, who have not
17 yet had an infarction, or moderate risk, greater than
18 ten percent, in which you have obviously a clear
19 benefit, above the line, of the number of MIs
20 prevented compared to their underlying risk of
21 hemorrhagic stroke and GI hemorrhage.

22 And this is really the rationale for the

1 recommendations that we're making. And we believe
2 that you can extrapolate this to a broader population.

3 There is a statistically significant benefit to
4 preventing MIs in trials conducted both in primary and
5 secondary prevention.

6 Even at the low risk, I might say, those
7 four, those four studies, and in the low risk groups
8 in which we're, in fact, not recommending because of
9 the risk benefit ratio.

10 However, there is homogeneity of the
11 relative risk reductions for coronary heart disease,
12 as Dr. Baigent will show you, across the high and low
13 risk population supporting the usefulness of aspirin
14 therapy, across this continuum.

15 That in fact there is continued 25 percent
16 risk reduction at all levels of risk. The benefit to
17 risk ratio would be enhanced, therefore, by limiting
18 the use of aspirin to those at least at moderate risk,
19 ten percent or higher, including the high risk
20 individuals in primary prevention.

21 And also to exclude those patients that we
22 know may have a diathesis for bleeding. So in

1 conclusion, I think we'd like to make several points
2 very strongly.

3 One, is that there are robust findings
4 supporting the utility of aspirin for preventing MI
5 across the continuum, 150,000 patients in secondary
6 prevention, 55,000 in primary prevention.

7 We can prevent this disease with aspirin
8 taken on a regular basis. There is a favorable
9 benefit to risk relationship at moderate risk and
10 higher patients.

11 Approximately six to 20 MIs can be
12 prevented. And these are MIs which lead to disability
13 and possibly sudden death. And these six to 20 can be
14 prevented for every two to four GI bleeds and zero to
15 two hemorrhagic strokes caused.

16 A positive risk to benefit relationship.
17 And we believe, that as you get into those higher risk
18 patients, those greater than 20 percent, multiple risk
19 factor patients that we see in our practice, the risk
20 benefit ratio will be even greater.

21 We believe that there is a major public
22 health benefit to be had here. And we could expect

1 with the proposed label change, that we'll have
2 increased numbers of patients having their risk
3 assessed.

4 This continues to be an important
5 opportunity that I think we often times miss in our
6 primary care practices. Second, we'd like to reduce
7 the underutilization of treatment.

8 In both primary and secondary, these
9 treatment gaps continue. And Dr. Stafford is going to
10 review these data with you.

11 And then finally, really, and in the end,
12 our goal is to reduce long-term mortality, morbidity
13 and costs from this most common disease, coronary
14 heart disease. Thank you very much.

15 DR. BORER: Thank you very much, Dr.
16 Pearson. Are there any specific issues? Steve.

17 DR. NISSEN: Tom, I wonder if you could put
18 up your slide Number 30.

19 DR. PEARSON: Can we do it? Yes.

20 DR. NISSEN: Yeah. So, you know, usually,
21 when we're asked to deliberate about, you know, a
22 topic such as this, we want to look at the population

1 that's going to be treated, and look at the risk
2 benefits in that population.

3 And, you know, I wonder about your, if you
4 would comment on this. One of the problems that I
5 have here, is in that moderate risk category of ten to
6 20 percent, we have a single study.

7 And so, what you're really asking us to
8 do, then, is to extrapolate from studies outside of
9 the range of patients and whom we're really being
10 asked to provide a label, and say, well based upon
11 what happens at risk below and what happens at risk
12 above, that we can then interpret what to do in that
13 group that's in between.

14 Now really, arguably, there are really two
15 trials. You know, BDT and TPT. Although, BDT doesn't
16 quite make the ten percent risk. One of them looks
17 pretty good, the other one looks pretty bad.

18 So how do we make this case, when we don't
19 have trials in the range that we're really being asked
20 to label.

21 DR. PEARSON: I have several responses to
22 that. Number one, is that Dr. Baigent is going to

1 show you individual study data as well as net analysis
2 data of all of these five studies which basically show
3 that even in this lower risk, there is an efficacy
4 argument in support of aspirin therapy.

5 So, in all of these five studies, our
6 contention is that we do, on an individual study
7 basis, for two or more trials, have in fact efficacy
8 shown for single.

9 They may not be in this group, but I don't
10 think, our position here is that these are arbitrary
11 cut points in terms of risk. What we have is a
12 gradation of risk, and we're extrapolating the high
13 risk individuals and the data we have, and the
14 moderate risk into this other's, where the risk
15 benefit ratio is positive.

16 Secondly is, is that what Dr. Baigent is
17 going to show you, is in fact within all of these five
18 studies including, and Dr. Meade is with us here, and
19 the principle investigators for all of these studies,
20 I might point out, are here today and provide a
21 wonderful opportunity for us to discuss these data.

22 In addition to this one, I think, quite

1 convincing, the TPT study, Dr. Meade is with us here
2 from London. And, but in all of these patients there
3 were moderate risk patients within the entire study
4 set.

5 And these have been taken out in a net
6 analysis and analyzed separately, as virtually a
7 second piece of evidence within this group. And I'd
8 like to not steal Dr. Baigent's thunder, but I think
9 you'll be quite pleased to see that there is also very
10 good evidence within the aggregated data from all
11 five of these studies, that moderate risk patients do
12 in fact benefit.

13 So, I think there are a considerable
14 number of, there are positive studies in primary
15 prevention. There's one positive study in the
16 moderate risk individuals. And there's positive
17 evidence in the moderate risk patients within the five
18 studies.

19 DR. BORER: Tom Fleming, you wanted to make
20 a comment about this?

21 DR. FLEMING: I think Steve's question was
22 right on target. It was exactly my first question as

1 well. And maybe just to add briefly, at least if we
2 took literally your figure here, then essentially the
3 essence that you would conclude is that where these
4 five studies were performed, there isn't excess
5 benefit relative to risk. In fact, three of them over
6 a region where there would be expected by your own
7 figure to be greater risk than benefit. Are we
8 misinterpreting your figure?

9 DR. PEARSON: In these two studies, there
10 would be greater risk than benefit. In these three
11 studies there would be "

12 DR. FLEMING: PHS, HOT and PPP, according
13 to your "

14 DR. PEARSON: Right, right.

15 DR. FLEMING: " x-axis?

16 DR. PEARSON: Right. But this is, again,
17 this is the number of MIs prevented per thousand
18 patients treated. All five of these studies, in fact,
19 show a benefit. The question is do they exceed a
20 threshold of risk benefit?

21 And three of the five studies do. And
22 again, as the risk of these individuals increase, the

1 risk benefit ratio becomes increasingly small. Risk
2 benefit ratio.

3 DR. FLEMING: But in essence, for the area
4 that you're targeting here, which is the moderate
5 risk, you're essentially needing to do an
6 extrapolation with a key study, from the key study
7 data.

8 DR. PEARSON: By individual study alone,
9 but by looking at individual patients, I don't want to
10 steal Dr. Baigent's thunder "

11 DR. FLEMING: Okay, all right.

12 DR. PEARSON: " because he has those data
13 to show you and I think they're quite convincing.

14 DR. BORER: Okay, we had a number of other
15 questions. I think, Bill Hiatt, you had one
16 initially, and then we'll go to Tom and then Paul and
17 Beverly.

18 DR. HIATT: My question is, is that we're
19 trying to go from event-driven to global risk-driven
20 assessment. Do you think that the event-driven
21 populations are fundamentally the same as the patients
22 that have this risk continuum?

1 I know, and so my question is, why is the
2 label being probed just for prevention of first MI,
3 whereas for secondary prevention it prevents MI and
4 death?

5 DR. PEARSON: I think this is often times a
6 natural history question. Dr. Baigent is going to
7 address this issue looking at, comparing and
8 contrasting the primary and secondary prevention
9 studies for a number of end points, including death
10 and stroke.

11 And you see a little bit different issues
12 there. My own opinion on this is, of course, is we've
13 converted coronary disease from a fatal disease to a
14 chronic disease. Our case fatality rates for MI,
15 although there is still a very high sudden death
16 occurrence, the case fatality rates have continued to
17 fall.

18 And therefore, in our powered trials is
19 very much easier to get to an endpoint of reduction
20 and non-fatal MI with relatively fewer of those
21 actually becoming fatal.

22 So, but there are meta-analyses, again,

1 bringing all of these data into, into play, in looking
2 at those issues. But I think it's actually kind of a
3 power natural history issue.

4 You're talking about individuals
5 relatively earlier in the course of what is a
6 disastrous natural history.

7 DR. HIATT: And qualitatively, you think
8 that they actually look the same?

9 DR. PEARSON: Yes, and as you know, you've
10 got patients with peripheral arterial disease who
11 haven't had a myocardial infarction, you know what
12 their risk is. It's horrendous.

13 DR. HIATT: But I also know aspirin doesn't
14 work for those patients. Aspirin has not been
15 approved or labeled or been shown to be effective for
16 those patients.

17 And, that's a testable hypothesis. So,
18 when you look at global risk as a way to make
19 treatment decisions, that's still a testable
20 hypothesis. And there is a primary prevention study
21 going on in the UK right now, where ABI is being used
22 as a risk stratification, much like Framingham risk is

1 being done.

2 And that's a placebo-controlled trial to
3 see if aspirin is effective in those moderate risk
4 patients. So, I think in terms of the Framingham
5 risk, can you tell us about any prospective trials
6 based on that assessment that actually demonstrate
7 aspirin benefit?

8 DR. PEARSON: Dr. Baigent is going to show
9 you meta-analysis stratified by risk. I guess it
10 doesn't really use the Framingham score, but rather
11 more empiric data from that.

12 But he will show you the group kind of
13 data of less than one, one to two, and greater than
14 two percent per year risk, and show the relative risk
15 reductions the same across those strata and increasing
16 numbers then of potentially prevented MIs across them.

17 So the last thing is, the reason you think
18 the label is different now, which is just to prevent
19 non-fatal events, because you've hypothesized the
20 disease has changed. That the mortality has gone down
21 so much, that our goal now is to prevent non-fatal
22 events, not MI, stroke and vascular death which is the

1 common endpoint for all the other trials that are
2 published.

3 DR. PEARSON: I believe we will prevent
4 sudden deaths, coronary heart disease deaths in doing
5 so. But I also believe that our primary goal should
6 be to prevent this disease in the first place, given
7 the disability and cost implications of even a non-
8 fatal MI.

9 DR. BORER: Before we go on to Tom, did
10 Doug or Bob Temple, did you have a clarification to
11 make there?

12 DR. TEMPLE: I just wanted to add to the
13 peripheral artery disease discussion, because it's of
14 some interest. There's an invitation, not
15 unreasonable in some sense, to extrapolate from data
16 in a variety of populations.

17 And yet it's unbelievably striking that in
18 the peripheral artery population, who, after all, have
19 coronary heart disease and strokes sort of like
20 everybody else, aspirin in the, in the aspirin trial
21 submitted analysis shows absolutely nothing in about
22 2,000 patients.

1 And in trials of ticlopidine, oh, no,
2 clopidogrel, it's very striking that all the benefit
3 of clopidogrel is in the peripheral artery. All the
4 advantage over aspirin is in the peripheral arterial
5 group.

6 So, it just makes you wonder whether
7 everybody is really as much the same as you'd at first
8 think. And added to that, is that in the Physician's
9 Health Study, which sort of drives a lot of the MI
10 data here, strokes went the wrong way.

11 Which is really hard, not just hemorrhagic
12 strokes, but what appeared to be, thrombotic strokes
13 went the wrong way.

14 It just makes you wonder whether people
15 are as much part of a continuum as they appear to be,
16 even though it seems completely logical to say that
17 they would be. I mean, I'd expect it too.

18 But the data doesn't always come out quite
19 that way.

20 DR. BORER: Tom?

21 DR. PICKERING: I have a more general
22 question. The focus of the presentation and also of

1 the risk equations that we're being encouraged to use,
2 although I suspect very few physicians are actually
3 using them, are heavily focused on coronary heart
4 disease and myocardial infarction.

5 But if you're a patient or a physician you
6 don't know if the event that that patient is going to
7 have is from coronary heart disease or a stroke.

8 So, should we not be using risk equations
9 that tell you the overall risk of cardiovascular
10 events as opposed to specifically focusing on MIs.

11 I mean, I know that the, for instance,
12 blood pressure is more important a predictor of
13 stroke, but again, you don't know, which event you're
14 trying to prevent.

15 DR. PEARSON: My view of the use of these
16 risk assessment tools is really a group designation.
17 The identification of groups of patients at various
18 risk.

19 I think the reading of this into a precise
20 estimate of an individual chance of having any
21 specific event, is probably beyond the use of these
22 tools.

1 What we're really just stratifying a
2 population by three groups to really allow a
3 stratification of the use and intensity of therapies.

4 So, getting down to some of these other
5 risks of subsets of disease, of other vascular systems
6 of disease, I think should also in general work.

7 But I think a much more broad look at the
8 way a practicing physician, on Monday morning, when he
9 sees a patient and puts people into a low, moderate or
10 high risk group in very broad a sense.

11 So that over his entire, his or her entire
12 practice, they would have a better stratification of
13 intensity of therapy by intensity of risk.

14 DR. BORER: Paul.

15 DR. ARMSTRONG: Dr. Pearson, you've been
16 thinking about this for a long time and perhaps you
17 have the best overview of any of us.

18 So, I'm going to ask you a couple of
19 questions that I'm going to return to in relationship
20 to some of the experts that we'll hear from later.

21 And it relates to the risk of the therapy,
22 not the risk of the disease. What do we know about

1 the patients who experience intracranial hemorrhage,
2 GI bleeding? And what do we know, if anything, about
3 transfusion requirement?

4 For example, are these small body weight,
5 elderly ladies over the age of 80? When do they get
6 these side effects in relationship to the exposure
7 over the ten year period that you've elaborated in
8 relationship to the risk of the disease?

9 And what can we or should we learn about
10 balancing those risks against the benefit that you've
11 elegantly presented?

12 DR. PEARSON: Would it be an opportunity to
13 call some of our guest Consultants at this time? Is
14 that "

15 DR. ARMSTRONG: Up to the Chairman. We can
16 defer those questions, if that's your pleasure. I
17 just thought that you would have the best overview of
18 anybody relative to all of these studies.

19 And it's a composite question related to
20 the risk of the therapy. So, that's up to the
21 Chairman.

22 DR. PEARSON: It's an important issue and

1 we're ready and delighted to address that, because I
2 agree with you. It's very important and makes this
3 whole area a little bit more complicated than just all
4 benefit, doesn't it?

5 DR. BORER: Yeah, perhaps we can wait until
6 your planned presentation of the risk issues, and then
7 we can come back to the composite question.

8 DR. PEARSON: Let me just, let me just make
9 one overview comment. And that is, is that most of
10 these GI hemorrhages are equated to those requiring
11 transfusion.

12 So the ones we're talking about, in terms
13 of a definition, is not perhaps a quiet positive
14 stool, but rather a clinical event of meaning.

15 At the same time, we had a very lively
16 discussion within our group of would you rather have a
17 myocardial infarction or a GI bleed. Your gastric
18 mucosa will heal.

19 You will have a transfusion requirement.
20 But if you've had a myocardial infarction, as you
21 know, you've lost part of your myocardium permanently
22 and many of those individuals will not heal.

1 They'll have congestive heart failure and
2 a variety of other sequelae. And that, that risk
3 benefit for that more common adverse affect of GI
4 hemorrhage, should be considered.

5 Hemorrhagic stroke is another issue.
6 That's obviously a serious catastrophic event. Those
7 are very uncommon. We would want to minimize them by
8 individuals who have a bleeding diathesis and who, for
9 some reason, would believe that they would have an
10 adverse reaction to aspirin.

11 And we believe that people with a bleeding
12 diathesis, or perhaps a previous history of
13 hemorrhagic stroke, obviously should be excluded from
14 aspirin therapy.

15 DR. BORER: Beverly.

16 DR. LORELL: I wonder if we could return to
17 your Slide Number 20, that showed the patient profile.

18 To me, one of the provocative things about the
19 arguments today is not only the difficult dilemma of
20 balancing risk benefit for those patients who sit
21 right on the edge of low and moderate.

22 But you've alluded to the issue that

1 current labeling, which is event-based, may also be
2 driving failure to use aspirin in moderate-high and
3 high risk individuals.

4 To give us a little better handle on that,
5 with such a patient as you've described here, which is
6 bread and butter general medicine and cardiology.

7 Can you give us any kind of estimate as to
8 what percent of patients like this, may be using
9 aspirin in the United States today and what percent
10 are not?

11 DR. PEARSON: Yes, Dr. Randy Stafford is
12 going to comment on that specific issue for us later.

13 Let me just talk about the relative number of
14 individuals in the low-moderate risk group.

15 And that, to some extent, differs by where
16 you are. If you take an NHANES kind of data set, that
17 looks like about 40 percent of individuals are at
18 moderate or high risk pre-MI.

19 This is not a CHD group. About 40 percent
20 of Americans are at moderate or high risk, adult
21 Americans. If you look at an Internist's Clinic, and
22 we did a survey of 3,200 medical records in 16 primary

1 care clinics in New York.

2 It's about one-quarter low risk, one-half
3 non-coronary high risk, and about 25 percent of a
4 typical Internist's practice deals with coronary
5 disease.

6 So, these are certainly not a minor issue
7 for anyone's cardiovascular practice. Now Dr.
8 Stafford has, and that's his major area of research is
9 looking at the use of these preventive therapies.

10 And, if I could, I'd like to defer to his
11 presentation.

12 DR. BORER: Alastair Wood and then Alan
13 Hirsch.

14 DR. WOOD: I think you've addressed some of
15 the stuff, what I was going to ask. But it does seem
16 to me there's some risk in just adding up different
17 adverse events and without giving them any
18 differential value.

19 And, you know, without engaging in the
20 vigorous discussion you described that your group had,
21 it does seem to me that preventing an MI has some, has
22 a different value, whether it's better or worse than a

1 GI hemorrhage.

2 Do you want to comment on how one could
3 get at that in terms of setting the ten percent level?

4 Because the ten percent level comes essentially from
5 adding up, without any qualitative input, the two
6 different major adverse events.

7 DR. PEARSON: Right. The ten percent risk
8 level is, according to the Framingham risk, and there
9 have been a variety of Framingham equations, as you
10 know. But the one used by the National Cholesterol
11 Education Adult Treatment Panel III guideline is MI
12 and CHD diff.

13 So those would be both risks of top end
14 cardiovascular coronary manifestations. This is not
15 angina, this is not positive electrocardiogram or
16 whatever. This is CHD diff and MI.

17 I agree with you in the sense that we have
18 taken these with virtually no value judgement other
19 than the fact that the GI hemorrhage is usually a
20 serious one requiring hospitalization and transfusion.

21 And, of course, hemorrhagic stroke is
22 something we'd all like to prevent, particularly with

1 hypertension control. So, these have been without
2 value, I believe, as you, I think, are eluding to, is
3 that this is conservative.

4 And, in fact, the U.S. Preventive Services
5 Task Force used a six percent and higher threshold for
6 the use of aspirin.

7 In our deliberations in the American Heart
8 Association Working Group, we chose a more
9 conservative ten percent, but I would acknowledge this
10 issue of this definition of moderate risk and that at
11 least one professional body has selected, I think,
12 even a less conservative definition of moderate risk.

13 DR. BORER: Alan.

14 DR. HIRSCH: Tom, thanks very much. Can we
15 also go back to Slide 20? Or, yes, Slide, excuse me,
16 Slide 30, I believe. Which was a plot of relative
17 risk and adverse event rates.

18 Like Paul, like the rest of the group,
19 we're trying here today to look at the balance of risk
20 and benefit. And one thing I've struggled with, going
21 through the briefing document is that when we have our
22 enthusiasm to prevent events we tend to look at

1 relative risk deduction or number of MIs prevented as
2 a laudable goal.

3 We look at GI bleeds and strokes. We look
4 at annualized event rate. Not relative risk increase,
5 sort of the same figure, or number of events caused.

6 And I want to again circle back to the
7 same discussion. It seems as though we're asking
8 physicians to do a global risk assessment, looking
9 only again at the sort of risk of the benefit and not
10 calculating it as the risk of the adverse event.

11 On these plots, is this truly a horizontal
12 line and a stable adverse event rate, or is it a
13 little more honest to plot the accruing risk, in
14 association with the accruing benefit.

15 And do we truly know that that accruing
16 risk is equal across these categories. There's really
17 two lines that intersect in some different point.

18 DR. PEARSON: Right. Dr. Hirsch brings up
19 several interesting issues. And let me see if I can
20 tick them off in order. First of all is that Dr.
21 Baigent is going to show you the relative risks,
22 excess relative risks of hemorrhagic stroke and GI

1 hemorrhage.

2 And so, by, again, our desire is to really
3 give the Advisory Committee a full look at the data,
4 but keep in mind, those relative risks are based on a
5 low absolute risk rate. Okay?

6 So one per thousand, I believe, is the
7 figure that Dr. Baigent's going to give you. And so
8 the relative risk above that is a, you know, it's like
9 a one to 1.6 increase in, say, GI hemorrhage.

10 And he's going to show you that for both
11 primary and secondary prevention. If you've had an
12 MI, you can still get a GI hemorrhage on aspirin,
13 obviously. So he's going to show you that. And it
14 does, in fact, I think, support this idea that this
15 risk is stable across the way.

16 So in looking at this, and this is one of
17 the reasons I'm pleased that these have stimulated a
18 discussion and hopefully a conceptualization.

19 I would say the accruing risk is here. So
20 it's this. So if you got out your ruler and, again,
21 and this is the scale, this is four to 12 is what U.S.
22 Preventive Services Task Force, the range of adverse

1 events.

2 Again, not weighted by severity. We take
3 that, but I think in a conservative sense. And so as
4 you go above that, and this is why, again, we're into
5 the moderate risk, is that this is the accrued
6 benefit.

7 And that's why we've shown it this way.
8 And obviously what we'd like to do is have a positive
9 benefit to risk ratio.

10 DR. BORER: John and then Steve.

11 DR. NEYLAN: Actually, I'd like to revisit
12 your first question, Jeff, to the previous speaker.
13 And could you put up Slide 21.

14 And that is, Dr. Pearson, as an author of
15 clinical practice guidelines and as one who
16 incorporates this kind of global risk assessment into
17 day-to-day practice, can you speak about the practical
18 implications of what the difference would be in terms
19 of having this kind of labeling as opposed to where we
20 are today without that labeling?

21 DR. PEARSON: Thank you. I think it's very
22 important for us all to be speaking the same language

1 and all to be on the same page.

2 And I think currently this was an issue
3 that we actually addressed when the U.S. Preventive
4 Services Task Force came out while the American Heart
5 Association guidelines were still being written.

6 And we felt that it was very important to
7 look at these data and to have all of our
8 recommendations on the same page. And our writing
9 group basically agreed that there did appear to be a
10 positive benefit to risk ratio, using the same risk
11 cut points as we recommended as those of the National
12 Cholesterol Education Program guidelines.

13 Again, a broader use of this risk
14 stratification paradigm. And so I think it's very
15 important that as our patients look at the labeling as
16 our quality assurance agency's look at labeling using
17 these four quality assurance measures, that we're all
18 on the same page. The regulatory agencies, the
19 professional societies and the scientific bodies are
20 really all saying the same thing, based on the same
21 evidence.

22 And our feeling is that the evidence in

1 this instance, supports the use of aspirin in primary
2 prevention in these individuals.

3 I think it is important.

4 DR. BORER: Steve.

5 DR. NISSEN: I wonder if we could see your
6 Slide 25, and I had a couple of questions. Could you
7 give me a relatively precise definition of what is
8 meant in this slide by major gastrointestinal bleeding
9 events? So, a definition.

10 DR. PEARSON: I believe the, and certainly
11 Dr. Baigent is going to show you very similar data
12 from their meta-analysis, is a GI hemorrhage requiring
13 transfusion.

14 DR. NISSEN: Okay, I would like to see,
15 before the day is out, more complete data, including
16 those patients who are hospitalized for
17 gastrointestinal hemorrhage, but maybe never get a
18 transfusion.

19 So, in other words, there's obviously a
20 health care cost around being admitted for a GI
21 hemorrhage. And that is not just patients who bleed
22 to the point of requiring a transfusion, that's

1 everybody who has to go into the hospital for a
2 gastrointestinal hemorrhage.

3 And so, I know you may not be the proper
4 person, but I want to drill down a little bit further
5 towards understanding the spectrum of adverse events
6 that we're having to weigh here.

7 Including hospitalizations for a GI
8 hemorrhage, even if they don't involve requiring a
9 transfusion.

10 DR. PEARSON: Yes, thank you, Dr. Nissen,
11 and I think we have the opportunity here, if I could
12 defer this to the question and answer period.

13 We have Dr. Pignone from one of the
14 leaders of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force
15 Writing Group, who can address this issue. And the
16 Antiplatelet Trialists Group also looked at this issue
17 in terms of adverse events so defined.

18 So, I believe we have the actual primary
19 collectors of those data with us, and including the
20 principle investigators. And I think this is an
21 important issue.

22 Again, our feeling in terms of the

1 magnitude of risk, the absolute magnitude of the risk,
2 it's about one-tenth or so of that of the MI risk, in
3 terms of serious medical reactions.

4 DR. BORER: All right, we'll probably have,
5 we will have the opportunity to revisit this question
6 after the data presented. And that may be more
7 efficient. Susanna and then Dr. Knapka.

8 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Tom, is it true that if
9 you have on GI event you don't have any increased risk
10 for another, so you go back to zero, if they've had a
11 GI bleed?

12 DR. PEARSON: There are some risk groups
13 that, and several of them are treatable, like with
14 H.pylori, in which I guess theoretically you would
15 have a risk for, but those are usually at the time of
16 a, one of these issues also treated for it.

17 We have three gastrointestinal consultants
18 with us for the question and answer period in terms of
19 the risk for recurrent GI bleed.

20 I think the other issue is if you had a GI
21 hemorrhage, that may be a contraindication to further
22 aspirin use. Unless there's some extraordinary, I

1 think the other point is if there's an extraordinary
2 benefit to be accrued to aspirin, there are also ways
3 to minimize that GI hemorrhage recurrence through a
4 variety of therapies that you could use to reduce the
5 risk of ulcers.

6 But we have our GI consultants for that if
7 we could, they could address that. If we could mark
8 that as a question that we should come back to.

9 DR. BORER: Dr. Knapka, and then Bill
10 Hiatt, again.

11 DR. KNAPKA: Just one quick question. We
12 talk about risks, and I realize that these heart
13 episodes are caused both genetic and environmental.

14 Now, is anybody, or are there any genetic
15 markers that can really identify the people that are
16 real high risk for these events?

17 Or are they looking for genetic markers
18 and are there any?

19 DR. PEARSON: We should possibly defer that
20 question to our colleagues from Cleveland Clinic, who
21 have been in the media about this recently.

22 They are, and perhaps the person sitting

1 next to you, as well. But the, there is obviously an
2 avid search for genetic markers. And there clearly
3 are some families, and we see them in the clinic,
4 where everybody's had an early coronary death.

5 And these are obviously where the use of
6 that is. I am a public health person, and I've been
7 very struck with, such as the Nurses Study, that if
8 you exercise, you don't smoke, you eat a good diet,
9 you perhaps have moderate alcohol consumption and you
10 have a normal body weight, that you have one-seventh
11 of the risk of all those women that don't do that.

12 And so I think the evidence still is that
13 our coronary epidemic in this country is not because
14 we've had an in-migration of a lot of high risk
15 families, but because our behaviors certainly aren't
16 what they should be.

17 DR. HIATT: I'm still bothered by the
18 concept that patients that have had events, are
19 exactly the same as patients who haven't had events,
20 but are high risk.

21 So that just a few days ago, there's a
22 publication in Diabetes Care about a secondary

1 analysis from the Primary Prevention Project, where
2 they look at people with diabetes separately from the
3 rest of the population.

4 And if you look at all the diabetes
5 guidelines there's no coronary equivalent and they
6 should all be on risk reduction therapies including
7 aspirin.

8 But this subgroup analysis, which is just
9 another post hoc thing, demonstrates absolutely no
10 benefit of aspirin in those patients with diabetes.

11 And that bothered me. I mean I'm just,
12 I'm just not convinced that you can identify these
13 high risk groups that haven't had events, and think
14 that they're going to respond exactly the same way as
15 people who had events. And this is another example
16 from just recent evidence, that that's not true. Can
17 you help me with that?

18 DR. PEARSON: Yes, well, what I'd like to
19 is maybe defer that, as well, to our group of experts.

20 We have Dr. Colwell, who is representing the American
21 Diabetes Association, and also has another larger
22 study in diabetics from earlier, the 1980s, in fact,

1 which influenced the American Diabetes recommendations
2 for the use of aspirin in primary prevention.

3 And he can share with you, in fact, that
4 strikingly positive study in individuals treated with
5 650 milligrams of aspirin versus placebo.

6 And so we would like to delve into the
7 diabetic issue, it's an important issue. We also have
8 the principle investigator for the Primary Prevention
9 Project with us today.

10 And I think it would be most appropriate
11 for him to comment on the, on the sub-analysis of that
12 population, if we could.

13 DR. BORER: Tom.

14 DR. PICKERING: The patient that you showed
15 with the 30 percent risk, had a systolic pressure of
16 148. So, by most definitions, he had uncontrolled
17 hypertension, and I'm sure we're going to talk about
18 this later, but whether or not these people should be
19 included or excluded.

20 Can you say how many of the people in the
21 moderate risk group you think are there because of
22 some degree of hypertension?

1 DR. PEARSON: Hypertension, of course, in
2 this country, as you have contributed to the
3 literature, obviously is a very prevalent condition
4 and therefore is a major determinant about getting
5 into that moderate risk group.

6 In fact, it would be one of the ways to
7 get into that group along with cigarette smoking,
8 which is independent of your lipids and was one of the
9 reasons why we recommended everyone above the age of
10 40.

11 Not just someone with hyperlipidemia, but
12 everyone above the age of 40 should have an absolute
13 risk score for primary prevention.

14 Let me also say that we have Professor
15 Zanchetti with us from the HOT Trial. A trial that
16 I'm sure you're familiar with, which of course,
17 included aspirin in a largely hypertensive group in
18 terms of the primary prevention opportunities there.

19 And I think this is relevant to that
20 group. Clearly, that patient in my clinic, we have a
21 lot of work to do. The point of that slide, however,
22 and it's not just aspirin, it's many things.

1 But clearly the point of that slide,
2 though, was that individuals with several modestly
3 elevated risk factors, clearly, positively elevated,
4 but modestly so, in fact contributes greatly to their
5 overall risk for a cardiac event.

6 DR. BORER: Okay, thank you very much, Dr.
7 Pearson, that was a wonderful overview and perhaps we
8 can go on to Dr. Baigent.

9 As we get prepared to do that, I would
10 observe that the questions that are being asked around
11 the table are crucial questions. Very important, and
12 they'll need to be answered before we can respond to
13 the FDA's questions.

14 But, these aren't the kinds of questions
15 we usually can ask and expect answers to, particularly
16 with regard to safety, when we review NDAs on drugs.

17 Because the exposure isn't in large, well-
18 controlled clinical trials. It isn't anything near
19 what we're seeing here. So we have an extraordinary
20 and relatively unique opportunity here and I think
21 we'll hear more about it right now.

22 DR. BAIGENT: Dr. Borer, Committee Members,

1 ladies and gentlemen, what I'd like to do today is to
2 describe to you the work that's been conducted by the
3 Antithrombotic Trialists' Collaboration, which has
4 ultimately, I think, led to some insights on which
5 types of patients might benefit from aspirin.

6 So I'm going to start off by describing to
7 you the Antithrombotic Trialists Collaboration, which
8 incidentally used to be called the Antiplatelet
9 Trialists Collaboration, and I'm going to describe
10 what we see in high risk patients and then explain to
11 you why we then moved on to look at moderate risk
12 patients.

13 In doing that, I'll be describing the
14 balance of the benefits and the risks. And already
15 we've had discussion about this very point. It's
16 absolutely crucial to our deliberations that we
17 understand that balance.

18 Now first of all, I need to tell you about
19 how the Antithrombotic Trialists' Collaboration
20 started. Right back in the mid `80s, we had a few
21 studies of aspirin and other antiplatelet agents, and
22 those studies were, on their own, too small to tell us

1 about the detail of who to treat with aspirin.

2 And so the whole thrust of the
3 Antithrombotic Trialists Collaboration, or the ATT for
4 short, has been to try to put together all the
5 randomized evidence in ways that are reliable. By
6 going to the individual investigators. By getting
7 their protocols, by getting their collaboration. By
8 having individual patient data provided in a standard
9 format, using uniform definitions.

10 By doing all that, we were able to put
11 together a unique database that's uniquely able to
12 answer particular questions about who to treat.

13 As Clinicians and as health professionals
14 we really want to know who to treat. We can get
15 information about the general impact of a drug, but we
16 need to know who to treat.

17 So right back in the mid `80s, we defined
18 outcomes that we would give most emphasis to. And the
19 main outcome that we, right back in the early days,
20 defined was this one, serious vascular event.

21 Which is a combined outcome of non-fatal
22 MI, non-fatal stroke or vascular death. We did not

1 include silent MI, nor have we ever since. So right
2 at the very beginning we decided to stick to clinical
3 outcomes that would be, thought to be clinically
4 relevant.

5 We're also able to look, once we have
6 large amounts of data, remember we're talking about,
7 in the high risk studies, about 17,000 vascular
8 events.

9 That means a hell of a lot of days in
10 which we were able to explore events in particular.
11 So we were able to look at myocardial infarction in
12 particular. Stroke, in particular.

13 And subdivide stroke subtypes. So the
14 large amount of data enables us to look in detail at
15 the effects of aspirin on particular outcomes. We're
16 able to look at mortality and we're able to look at
17 major extracranial bleeding.

18 Right back in the beginning we defined
19 major extracranial bleeding as bleeding due to
20 hemorrhage. Over the years we have stuck to that
21 definition. And so we're talking about a clinically
22 significant adverse event.

1 So we're going to look at two sources of
2 evidence today. The first of these is the evidence in
3 high risk patients, by which we mean people with a
4 definite history of occlusive arterial disease.

5 I'm going to describe the results in
6 general terms, because we're mainly wanting to focus
7 on moderate risk patients in this deliberation.
8 Overall, in the most recent cycle of our analyses,
9 remember we've done this over a number of years.

10 The first publication was in 1988.
11 Subsequently in 1994, and most recently in 2002. And
12 as Dr. Pearson has pointed out, there are about
13 135,000 patients in over 100 trials.

14 So, really large numbers of trials were
15 able to contribute to this analysis. Overall, we saw
16 one course of reduction in serious vascular events in
17 a wide range of high risk patients.

18 Those benefits clearly outweighed the
19 risks. And I think most clinicians now accept, that
20 for a wide range of high risk patients, people with
21 previous events, their benefit to risk ratio is very,
22 very clear.

1 We're also able to demonstrate that if you
2 are at high risk, it doesn't matter how you got to be
3 high risk. So, in particular, if you're at high risk
4 for some reason, it doesn't it matter if you're a
5 woman. You're at high risk.

6 And we were able to show, among those
7 17,000 vascular events, by looking in great detail at
8 individual patient data, we were able to show that the
9 benefits were similar irrespective of age.

10 Irrespective of whether you're a man or a
11 woman. Irrespective of blood pressure, at least
12 within the range studied. And irrespective of the
13 presence of diabetes.

14 So that database is really important when
15 you start to think about the implications of lower
16 level, moderate risk patients.

17 Most recently, when we published this
18 paper, we pointed out that actually many patients, who
19 haven't yet had an event, have already been studied
20 within this high risk group.

21 We're talking about people with chronic
22 stable angina. We're talking about people with

1 intermittent claudication. These people are at high
2 risk, and we already routinely treat them with aspirin
3 as is appropriate.

4 But we also realized, there are many
5 patients, many people out in the community, who, for
6 various reasons, have an agglomeration of risk factors
7 that also puts them at increased risk of vascular
8 events.

9 We'd like to be able to prevent that. We
10 can't get at that information by looking at the high
11 risk studies, but we what we can do is look at the so-
12 called primary prevention trials.

13 Many of which have actually targeted
14 people at increased risk of a vascular event. So,
15 again, I would emphasize we set out to do this a
16 priori. We wanted, as a collaboration, among the five
17 principle investigators already here today to answer
18 questions, we pre-specified our outcomes. We put
19 together a protocol. We met several times.

20 We most recently met in October. And what
21 I'm showing you today is the results on behalf of that
22 collaboration, based on individual patient data.

1 We are preparing a manuscript at the
2 moment, but I'm going to show you the results as they
3 currently are. Let's start with thinking about what
4 the results tell us from high risk patients.

5 This is a summary of the absolute benefits
6 of aspirin or antiplatelet therapy. About two-thirds
7 of the trials were aspirin trials in the high risk
8 group.

9 And what you see here, and you have these
10 in front of you, so you're able to look at the detail.

11 I realize you may not be able to read the numbers,
12 but they're in your pack.

13 You see along here the absolute benefits
14 per thousand patients treated with aspirin. And the
15 yellow bar is the aspirin bar and the control bar is
16 in red.

17 So over about 27 months, in a prior MI
18 patient, patient with a previous MI, you get about 36
19 events avoided per thousand patients treated. And you
20 get similar size benefits. The difference between the
21 yellow and the red bar is similar in size in people
22 with cerebrovascular disease. And also in a range of

1 other conditions.

2 So what I want to emphasize from this
3 slide, is that if you annualize this, then roughly
4 speaking, you're talking about a benefit in vascular
5 events of between ten and 20 events avoided per year.

6 And that is something that we need to bear
7 in mind when thinking about the calculus in people at
8 somewhat lower risk. Now I mentioned that we were
9 able to demonstrate that if you are at high risk, then
10 it doesn't matter how you got to be high risk.

11 Your particular demographic features don't
12 appear to influence the benefit of aspirin. And here
13 we see that for the split between men and women. In
14 fact, women were at higher risk in this group here and
15 we see that they have as much benefit as men do.

16 So it's a really important point that we
17 need to keep coming back to throughout the day, I
18 believe, that if you are at moderate or high risk,
19 then it doesn't matter how you got to be that way.

20 After all, women do have platelets and
21 we'd expect benefit in women in they are at high risk.

22 Similarly in elderly people, the benefits seem to be

1 as large as they are. In younger people, similar
2 relationship for diastolic blood pressure.

3 Of course, people who are really
4 hypertensive never get into these trials, at least not
5 until they've had their blood pressure controlled.

6 But certainly within the range studied, we
7 see similar benefits. And similarly for diabetes, if
8 you are at high risk, it doesn't matter whether you
9 are diabetic or not, you still benefit from
10 antiplatelet therapy.

11 So these are really important points
12 because they tell us that we can define the group of
13 high risk patients a clear benefit from aspirin.

14 What about the negative side, and it's
15 quite proper that we do consider the negative side.
16 Actually, that is one of the key questions for this
17 committee.

18 Well, in the meta-analysis that we did in
19 high risk patients, we showed that there was a 1.6-
20 fold increase in the risk of serious extracranial
21 bleeding.

22 And that absolute excess risk translates

1 to about one per thousand per year. It's very similar
2 actually to what you see in the observational studies.

3 About one per thousand per year is a good benchmark
4 to have in mind. IF you compare that to the benefit
5 of ten to 20 vascular events prevented per thousand
6 per year, you can see that the benefit to risk ratio
7 is actually extremely clear and favorable, and that is
8 why it's appropriate to use aspirin so widely in
9 people at high risk of vascular disease.

10 Now once we'd completed the most recent
11 exercise, we felt that we'd actually not addressed a
12 very important question. We showed, we thought, that
13 for certain types of patients who already have
14 clinical symptoms such as angina or intermittent
15 claudication, that they would benefit from
16 antiplatelet therapy.

17 But we felt that we should be trying to
18 identify people who are at similar absolute risk, but
19 who have not yet had an event and don't have any
20 clinical symptoms.

21 After all, why would you not want to
22 prevent an event in that type of person. It's

1 obvious, from a public health standpoint, that you'd
2 want to do that.

3 So, as I said, we brought together the
4 principal investigators of those studies, the primary
5 prevention studies, and these are the details of those
6 studies that you're, no doubt, familiar with. You
7 have all the details in your pack.

8 But just to remind you, The British Doctor
9 Study and the Physician's Health Study, in the early
10 days, looked at a relatively healthy group of
11 patients, and more recently we've had studies, these
12 three studies, the Thrombosis Prevention Trial, the
13 HOT Study and the Primary Prevention Project, have all
14 set out to identify people who have risk factors.

15 And therefore, they are specifically
16 trying to do what we're all trying to do, identify
17 people who might benefit from aspirin.

18 So, they generally studied a middle-aged
19 group. They included some women and very few patients
20 had a history of vascular disease. It's simply not
21 the case that the results are driven by people who had
22 vascular disease, who got included in these studies.

1 Most of the impact is in people who did
2 not have recorded vascular disease at baseline. And
3 we do have some people with diabetes.

4 We had individual patient data from all
5 the investigators, and they spent a good amount of
6 effort, actually working with us to make sure that
7 data were absolutely straight.

8 So we've been liaising with them over the
9 last couple of years to get the data straight.
10 Extensive checking and validation of the data has gone
11 on. And this is the knock out point.

12 Around one-fifth of these individuals were
13 actually at moderate risk of a vascular event, a CHD
14 event, rather. And that means that we have certainly
15 got substantial amount of information that we're able
16 to bring to bear on this problem.

17 We did not include silent MIs, I
18 specifically mentioned earlier. But in doing this
19 exercise, we also wanted to make a direct comparison,
20 within the same project, of the effects of aspirin
21 among post MI patients and post TIA patients.

22 So when I come on to my slides showing you

1 the actual results, you will see secondary prevention
2 as the second section of the figures. And that
3 relates to the affects of aspirin in post MI and post
4 TIA patients, just by way of comparison, so that you
5 can see how the data shape up.

6 Now you may want to refer to your notes
7 here, because the figures are quite tiny on the
8 screen. Even standing here, I have difficulty seeing
9 them.

10 This is the result on vascular events for
11 the Primary Prevention Trials. In each of the five
12 trials, what we have is an aspirin column here, a no
13 aspirin column here. You're looking at events per
14 patient-years, a follow-up and that enables you to
15 look at an annualized event rate.

16 You can see that actually what's most
17 striking is the similarity of these results. Overall,
18 we get a 15 percent reduction. About four standard
19 deviation, so statistically pretty clear.

20 And if you do a test for heterogeneity the
21 similarity of results, it's clear that these results
22 are completely compatible with each other.

1 So we're seeing something really striking.
2 That there is similarity among these trials, they've
3 looked at primary prevention patients.

4 But we want to go further than this. The
5 whole point of this exercise is that if we have a
6 large amount of data on vascular events with a similar
7 comparison, aspirin versus control, we should be able
8 to look at specific types of events.

9 We should be able to look at cardiac
10 events, we should be able to look at strokes. And
11 bring the data to bear on trying to understand why we
12 see this result. Which, after all, is slightly less
13 than the 25 percent reduction that we see in second
14 prevention.

15 DR. HIATT: Sorry, what vascular events are
16 you showing us here? MI, stroke and vascular death.

17 DR. BAIGENT: Exactly the same definition
18 that we've used all along. Serious vascular events,
19 non-fatal MI, non-fatal stroke or vascular death.

20 DR. HIATT: So those p-values, just aren't
21 consistent with what's been published.

22 DR. BAIGENT: I'm sorry? This is the

1 Primary Prevention Trial. These data have not been
2 published before.

3 DR. HIATT: The MI, stroke and vascular
4 death.

5 DR. BAIGENT: That's correct.

6 DR. HIATT: Hmm.

7 DR. BAIGENT: This is serious vascular
8 events, non-fatal MI, non-fatal stroke or vascular
9 death in prime prevention, 15 percent reduction. In
10 secondary prevention, the high risk studies that I
11 showed earlier, we see about a 25 percent reduction.

12 DR. HIATT: But you're saying that four out
13 of those five trials were statistically significant
14 across that competent endpoint.

15 DR. BAIGENT: I'm saying for each of these
16 studies, what you see is a square, which is the point
17 estimates, and the confidence interval. And 99
18 percent confidence interval is the line.

19 DR. HIATT: Well, the British Doctors was
20 clearly negative. But the other four studies were
21 negative on their primary endpoints. But you're
22 making the composite endpoint and telling us, even

1 though those composite intervals cross one, in all but
2 the U.S. Physicians, that they are statistically
3 significant.

4 DR. BAIGENT: I think what's important to
5 recognize is that when, first of all these are 99
6 percent confidence intervals. So they, you would, if
7 you had something that was completely clear of the
8 line of no effect, then it would be significant at the
9 one percent level.

10 As is appropriate, when you're looking at
11 lots of analyses, you want to have a one percent alpha
12 error rate, so that you can avoid concluding,
13 inappropriately, the particular sub-root findings.

14 So that's why we've traditionally used a
15 99 percent confidence interval. So you can't say
16 anything about whether these are significant at the
17 five percent level, from this particular figure.

18 But what I think you can say and it's
19 really important to look at the overall picture, is
20 that you can see consistency of findings here.

21 There is no significant heterogeneity
22 among these risk reductions. You see a very clear

1 effect overall. And this is telling us something
2 about aspirin working in people who are within the
3 prime prevention population.

4 Now we move on to looking at the overall
5 data subdivided by their predicted risk of coronary
6 heart disease. So, just to take you through this
7 figure, you're looking at the Primary Prevention
8 Trials here, and we're look at affects on coronary
9 heart disease events.

10 Remember, we're now subdividing the data
11 because we understand that there is an affect on
12 vascular events. We now want to look at specifically
13 whether that affect is driven by coronary affects of
14 by affects on stroke or both.

15 So now we're looking at coronary heart
16 disease events. And what we've done, we've developed
17 a model, prognostic model within the database, to look
18 at patients who are at low risk, that is less than one
19 percent per annum which I think there's a fairly
20 strong conviction should not be treated.

21 The moderate risk patients that we're
22 aiming to focus on and a small number of patients who

1 actually were at high risk of a coronary heart disease
2 event, this is the classification that's been used by
3 the American Heart Association.

4 We wanted to be consistent with that to
5 enable this committee to try to make a judgement based
6 on similar data. Now we're looking at the second
7 prevention trials, the post-TIA patients and the post-
8 MI patients.

9 And you can see here, if you look at your
10 figures within the pack, the absolute risks of an
11 event are much higher. This is seven and a half
12 percent per annum in the post-MI trials.

13 Remember, these are quite old now, so
14 these rates would be lower now. And in the post-TIA
15 patients, it's somewhat lower, about three percent per
16 annum.

17 But if you look in these risk groups, then
18 the risk in the placebo group of the high risk group
19 is 2.4 percent. So that's clearly high risk.
20 Moderate risk group, 1.3 percent, clearly a moderate
21 risk. And low risk, only a half of a percent per
22 annum.

1 So we successfully divided up the
2 population into three different groups. And what's
3 striking then, is when you look at this, it's
4 absolutely straight, bang down the line, for all the
5 risk groups we are getting a reduction in CHD events
6 of a round about a quarter.

7 And that's very, very striking. And it's
8 even more striking when you look at non-fatal MI. If
9 we divide up the data and look at non-fatal MI, then
10 what about that.

11 It's absolutely extraordinary. I think it
12 is a very, very interesting figure. We see a one-
13 quarter reduction in non-fatal MI, right across the
14 different levels of risk.

15 And in the secondary prevention trials
16 also. So this is telling us something very important
17 about the affects of aspirin, I believe, among a wide
18 range of different risk groups.

19 In stroke, things are a little bit
20 different. In the secondary prevention context, we
21 know, from previous analysis published in 2002, that
22 roughly speaking, stroke is reduced by around about a

1 sixth, around a quarter rather.

2 And in the context of primary prevention,
3 we don't seem to have a significant effect on stroke.

4 Is that because we have an increased risk of
5 hemorrhagic stroke? The answer to that is no.

6 By the way, I should say that there was an
7 error in your handout. So, if you try to look at the
8 stroke result, I don't think you have the right
9 figure. You need to go back, and we can put the slide
10 up if there's any questions about that one.

11 If we look at stroke, then, it's clear
12 that there's no significant effect because of
13 hemorrhagic stroke. And as we expect, there's about a
14 third increase in the risk of hemorrhagic stroke, an
15 one-third proportional increase in the risk of
16 hemorrhagic stroke.

17 But the absolute excess risk of
18 hemorrhagic stroke, which is what matters in public
19 health terms, is tiny. We're talking about 61 events
20 here versus 49, it's less than .1 percent per annum.

21 So it's really a very small risk. It's
22 not irrelevant, but in terms of weighing public health

1 benefit, it is relatively less important.

2 If we look at vascular death, then
3 similarly we say although we, in the high risk studies
4 saw around about a one-sixth reduction in vascular
5 death, there's no significant fate vascular death
6 within the primary prevention studies.

7 Now, importantly, you also have to look at
8 the risk of major extracranial bleeds. Again, defined
9 in precisely the same way as we've defined it overall,
10 transfusion-related bleeding.

11 You see around about a two-thirds
12 increase. Obviously we're just looking at the aspirin
13 studies here, we don't get very many bleeds.

14 We need to look at the high risk database
15 overall to get a two-thirds increase in the risk of
16 bleeding. Which is exactly similar to what we see in
17 primary prevention.

18 So there's no concern that the
19 proportional increase in the risk of bleeding might be
20 different in primary prevention.

21 How does this all weigh up? Well, what we
22 see here is particular outcomes. Non-fatal MI,

1 stroke, vascular death and major bleeds.

2 In primary prevention, what is similar to
3 secondary prevention is that we get a one-third
4 reduction in non-fatal MI. And we get a two-thirds
5 proportional increase in major bleeding, which
6 translates to about one per thousand excess per year.

7 What's different is that we don't seem to
8 have any significant effect. We can't really say for
9 certain what the effects are, but it doesn't seem to
10 be significant for stroke or vascular death.

11 Which is in contra-distinction to what we
12 see in secondary prevention. Of course, it may well
13 be that this is a quirk of the data, since we don't
14 have that many events. But at the moment, there's no
15 clear evidence of any benefit or harm on stroke or
16 vascular death.

17 We now need to do some calculus to work
18 out which types of patients who are at moderate risk,
19 who, after all, we've demonstrated have clear benefit
20 on non-fatal MI, which types of patients should be
21 treated.

22 Well this figure shows you the risk

1 groups. This is the coronary heart disease event
2 rates. These should be percentage events up here.

3 You have one per thousand benefit here in
4 low risk patients, so probably no clear argument for
5 those patients being treated, since there's a one per
6 thousand excess risk of major bleeding which balances
7 that.

8 On moderate risk, however, we have three
9 per thousand events prevented per year. And set
10 against that one per thousand, you see there's a
11 three-to-one ratio, which is quite clear.

12 If we also accept the major extracranial
13 bleeding is perhaps of less importance in avoiding a
14 non-fatal MI, then we can see that by setting three to
15 one, we're actually being conservative, because we're
16 weighing a major extracranial bleed as being similar
17 to a non-fatal MI.

18 So this is actually a conservative
19 estimate of the type of benefit you might see. And
20 then in high risk patients, six per thousand benefit
21 is really very clear.

22 So, I think this is probably the most

1 important slide of all, the weighing of benefits and
2 risk for high and low risk patients.

3 For high risk patients, that is either
4 greater than 20 percent or people who've already had
5 an event, then we're talking about avoiding 25 to 50
6 vascular events per thousand patients treated.

7 And also an additional effect on the
8 ischemic stroke if patients have already had an event,
9 but not if they haven't. And against that, we said
10 over five years you will see one extra hemorrhagic
11 stroke and five bleeds.

12 So this is clear. On the negative side,
13 this is clearly outweighed by the benefits. In
14 moderate risk, we see that we're preventing around
15 about 14 coronary heart disease events, most of which
16 are non-fatal MIs.

17 And against that, this is over five years.

18 Against that we're weighing one hemorrhagic stroke
19 and five major bleeds. And again, I reiterate what I
20 say about being conservative by treating them as
21 similar events.

22 We actually need to be conservative in

1 making public health policy. And by doing it this
2 way, we are doing that.

3 However, in low risk patients, it's quite
4 clear that we should not be treating widely with
5 aspirin, because the benefits are similar to the
6 risks.

7 So to conclude, in the high risk patients,
8 the benefits do clearly outweigh the risks. And I
9 think most people are using aspirin widely in high
10 risk patients.

11 In moderate risk, I believe that the
12 Antithrombotic Trialists Collaboration analyses have
13 helped us to see that there is a definite group of
14 moderate risk patients that can be identified, not in
15 a substantial group of patients in primary prevention,
16 who could benefit from aspirin.

17 And that would be of substantial public
18 health benefit. In low risk, however, we are not
19 arguing that aspirin should be widely used, in fact
20 we're arguing the opposite.

21 The balance is too fine and we would be
22 potentially causing harm in this population. So, I'm

1 going to close my talk there, thank you very much.

2 And pass over to Dr. Merz, from Cedars-
3 Sinai Medical Center to talk about the issue in women.

4 DR. BORER: Doctor Baigent, I think we'll
5 have several questions for you before the next
6 speaker. And I'd like to begin with sort of, with an
7 overarching question, and I'd be very interested in
8 Tom's comment as well, when you're finished.

9 We have here studies, controlled clinical
10 trials, involving thousands and thousands and
11 thousands of patients. And that's very useful for us
12 because we have a point estimate of risk for the
13 entire group that's been treated that's a lot stronger
14 than we usually see when we consider benefit to risk
15 issues.

16 But this very large population was very
17 important to have, because the rate of primary events,
18 the outcome events is low. You know, populations with
19 a two percent per year risk. A one percent per year
20 risk or less than that.

21 And therefore, to obtain a large number of
22 events, we need to study a large number of people.

1 And one of the issues that everyone is grappling with,
2 and I think it's implicit in the comments that Bob
3 Temple made and the question that Bill raised about
4 strokes and peripheral arterial disease, respectively,
5 is that there, if you look at the individual trials,
6 there is a variability in outcomes, in effect on
7 outcomes in secondary analyses.

8 And presumably we gain greater clarity by
9 pooling these data and doing meta-analyses,
10 particularly when you use uniform criteria as you did,
11 in the post hoc analysis.

12 So, I'd like a comment on the, from the
13 point of view of a statistician, epidemiologist,
14 etcetera, on the weight we should give in judging the
15 variation we see among the individual trials for these
16 relatively uncommon events that go one way or the
17 other with treatment on secondary analysis versus the
18 weight we should give to the pooled data.

19 I know that statisticians often argue
20 about this, and I'd like to hear your opinion. That's
21 one question, and while you're considering that, I
22 have a second question that I'd like you to follow up

1 on, follow up with.

2 Silent myocardial infarction was excluded
3 as an endpoint here. And I can understand why that
4 might have been. Some estimates suggest that as many
5 as half the infarcts that occurred are silent.

6 If that's true, I think it's implausible
7 to suggest aspirin would do anything bad to those
8 people, but, although I can't say that rigorously, but
9 if you assumed that aspirin had no effect, most
10 conservative estimate, had no effect on those silent
11 MIs and we had missed half the events, what impact
12 would that have on the conclusions that you would draw
13 about the benefits of aspirin for prevention of
14 myocardial infarction.

15 So, two questions. Once you begin, then
16 I'd like to hear what Tom has to say.

17 DR. BAIGENT: Okay, to deal with the issue
18 about heterogeneity, that once these meta-analyses, I
19 mean one would expect to see variability in the size
20 of an affect on the treatment, on a particular
21 outcome.

22 What is important to recognize is there

1 will always be heterogeneity. It's whether that
2 heterogeneity is striking in ways that help you
3 understand the data that is really what we need to
4 tease out.

5 So, if a set of trials are too small, when
6 taken individually, to look at a particular outcome,
7 then by putting them all together in a meta-analysis,
8 one actually can pick out a true effect.

9 We have done that many times within the
10 Antithrombotic Trials Collaboration. But we've also,
11 specifically, always looked to see whether there is
12 important heterogeneity that we can detect within that
13 group of trials. And whether that leads us towards an
14 important clinical message is something that we try to
15 explore.

16 So I think we expect to see variation.
17 Whether it's striking enough to warrant further
18 attention is something that it behooves us to look at.

19 Your question about silent MI, it may well
20 be the case that there are many silent MIs going on
21 and their clinical relevance may well be worth
22 debating.

1 But the fact is, that none of these
2 trials, certainly none of the high risk trials, and
3 only a few of the primary prevention trials, set out
4 to record silent MI.

5 And they were only able to do so by taking
6 ECGs at regular intervals. We cannot ascertain the
7 date of the silent MI. Furthermore, many patients who
8 have a silent MI, subsequently go on to have a
9 clinical event.

10 And it's clinical events that we want to
11 weigh as being important outcomes that affect
12 patients. So I think that, actually, although there
13 are things going on within our patients, that we can't
14 record, we are getting into the nitty gritty, by
15 looking at clinical outcomes.

16 And I don't think that in any way is
17 detrimental to our analysis that we don't have
18 information on silent MI available.

19 DR. BORER: Tom, do you have some comments
20 about this, then we'll go on to Doug and Bob and
21 Steve.

22 DR. FLEMING: Well, let me just make a few,

1 brief, initial comments about your question, Jeff, and
2 assume that a lot more detailed response will come
3 during the day.

4 I think it's important when you have
5 designed, large key studies, as these five studies
6 have been designed. I think it's important to learn
7 the very most you can from them and certainly
8 analyzing them individually and looking carefully at
9 what their primary intended outcomes were, is one
10 critical feature of how we should be focusing in our
11 interpretation.

12 Certainly, though, those studies may be
13 under-power to address some very specific additional
14 issues and meta-analyses can be extremely important in
15 expanding our understanding.

16 Realizing, however, that you may be
17 pooling different sources of information that are
18 somewhat different. But, my own sense is, it is
19 important to look at both the individual studies and
20 what they were intending to address, and then also to
21 look at meta-analyses.

22 One of the specific features that has been

1 brought out, is these individual studies were all
2 focusing in a primary sense on primary endpoints that
3 had cardiovascular mortality as either the sole aspect
4 of them or a major driving aspect.

5 And when you start looking at meta-
6 analyses and then start looking at subcomponents, it's
7 very important to realize you may have more
8 statistical power but you also may be led down certain
9 pathways to look at secondary measures.

10 One of the key issues here is if we're
11 looking at non-fatal MIs, how important were non-fatal
12 MIs in the overall view and the design of trials, in
13 the context of the totality of the endpoints.

14 We have non-fatal MIs. We have non-fatal
15 strokes. We have fatal events. I might have
16 classified those in exactly that order in terms of
17 their clinical relevance.

18 And so, as I look at these individual
19 trials and the meta-analyses, one of the things that
20 is important to my way of thinking is the meta-
21 analysis has somewhat shifted the focus on what it was
22 that these individual trials were intending to get at.

1 Let me just bring up one more feature.
2 The silent MIs. And that's not a trivial issue,
3 because one gets a very different picture in some
4 analyses, in particular the one that the FDA has had a
5 chance to go through in some depth. The HOT Trial,
6 where you actually have an excess of events that are
7 silent MIs, in the aspirin category, those may in fact
8 be somewhat less clinically compelling than non-fatal
9 MIs.

10 But non-fatal MIs, if you're only
11 affecting non-fatal MIs, and not affecting fatal MIs
12 or stroke or overall death, shouldn't that too, also
13 be given somewhat less emphasis.

14 So it's a continuum here. And I think
15 we'll discuss these issues in greater depth as the day
16 goes on.

17 DR. BORER: Thank you. We'll go Doug, to
18 Bob, to Steve, to Tom.

19 DR. THROCKMORTON: Thanks. I just had a
20 little, a housekeeping issue. I wanted to ask you a
21 little bit about the data presentation that you just
22 made.

1 Do the analyses that you've shown us
2 differ from the analyses you reported in the 2002
3 article? Do these come from that same analysis, or
4 are these an extension of that?

5 DR. BAIGENT: The data we reported in 2002,
6 did not look at time-to-event analyses. The data I've
7 shown you today are limited for the post-TIA and post-
8 MI trials, to trials of aspirin versus control, and
9 they do have information on time-to-event.

10 So, they are from the same data search,
11 but they, the results are likely to differ in only a
12 few percentage points, because of that different
13 method of answers.

14 DR. THROCKMORTON: Right, no, I was just
15 curious. Were these submitted as a part of the
16 package to the FDA? I don't remember if they were?

17 DR. BAIGENT: I'm sorry, I didn't hear
18 that?

19 DR. THROCKMORTON: Were they submitted to
20 the Agency. I don't remember seeing these particular
21 analyses before. Do you know if they've been
22 submitted to us?

1 DR. BAIGENT: What I provided from the
2 Antithrombotic Trialists Collaboration for that
3 package was a summary of the general findings. I
4 obviously, in order to make it more informative for
5 this committee, I'm showing you a little more detail
6 now, so that you can flesh out that.

7 DR. THROCKMORTON: Right, sure. Okay,
8 thanks. I just didn't want to think I'd missed
9 something. Thank you. I have one other small thing.

10 If you go to Slide 55, I'm sure it's just something I
11 don't understand.

12 What are the two bars? What is the yellow
13 and the red bar? Events preserved, what does that
14 mean?

15 DR. BAIGENT: The left-hand axis shows you
16 the percentage number of people who had a coronary
17 heart disease event. And so what one sees is the
18 yellow bar is aspirin therapy and the red bar is
19 control therapy.

20 And that means that there's a difference
21 of point one percent between aspirin, the proportion
22 of CHD events. And so events prevented is actually a

1 slightly misleading way of presenting it.

2 DR. THROCKMORTON: Okay, thanks, I was a
3 little confused. Thank you. Bob.

4 DR. TEMPLE: There's information, at least
5 in some settings, post-procedurally, anyway, that very
6 small MIs that no one could detect, but that are
7 detectable only by troponin excess, may have some
8 implications for outcome and mortality in particular.

9 So, my assumption is that if you had good
10 data on silent MIs, which you don't, you might well
11 have used it. I understand how difficult it is if you
12 don't have the data.

13 And it's particularly difficult if you're
14 doing an analysis looking at events over time. But
15 you were content in earlier analyses with analyses
16 that weren't over time, but that were just total.

17 So, at least where the data were
18 available, you actually could do that, I assume. And
19 it seems not easy to argue that losing some myocardial
20 tissue, but not having pain, isn't an event that
21 matters. You'd think it would, usually.

22 But I guess the data aren't available for

1 anybody, but the HOT Study.

2 DR. BAIGENT: We didn't seek information on
3 silent MI from those studies that recorded it, because
4 we felt a great strength around ours was that we had
5 pre-specified, many years ago, when I was at medical
6 school, asserted that we would only look at these
7 types of events.

8 And I think that's been a great strength
9 of the ATT over the years, that we've stuck to a
10 consistent measure. And have brought all available
11 studies together so that the public health community
12 can see results in one chunk.

13 DR. TEMPLE: Did I understand that Slide 50
14 that was handed out, was just wrong and that you
15 showed the correct slide?

16 DR. BAIGENT: Yeah, I'm sorry, that was a
17 slip.

18 DR. TEMPLE: It seems to show a stroke
19 affect, but there isn't. Do you have a slide for just
20 thrombotic stroke?

21 DR. BAIGENT: We do have a slide.

22 DR. TEMPLE: This was total, and you showed

1 hemorrhagic.

2 DR. BAIGENT: I believe it may be, I don't
3 have my crib sheet here, but there is a back-up slide
4 available to us on ischemic stroke. But I can tell
5 you what it shows.

6 It shows no affect. Obviously, if you
7 have no affect on any stroke, which is most of the
8 strokes, and the ischemic stroke is most of those.

9 And you have a tiny, actually an excess
10 risk of hemorrhagic stroke. And it implies that there
11 cannot be any affect on ischemic stroke. Now the
12 reason for that, we are exploring in more detail, as
13 best we can, from the available data.

14 But at this point, it doesn't seem to be
15 any obvious reason. For example, if you subdivide
16 people by their baseline characteristics, you might
17 want to try and identify people who are more likely to
18 have a reduction in ischemic stroke.

19 We've not been able to find any such
20 evidence that there is a particular group who do avoid
21 ischemic stroke within that group. But I have to say,
22 of course, that we have a limited number of strokes

1 within the primary prevention database and so we're
2 probably torturing the data more than we should in
3 looking at that kind of level of detail.

4 DR. TEMPLE: One of the questions that will
5 face the committee later, is the question, how much
6 comfort should you take from the previous data in the
7 sicker people, in the secondary prevention population.

8 And that's intended to be a question for
9 discussion, but it does seem on its face that the
10 failure to find what everybody knows is true and ask
11 them if you've had stroke, in the primary prevention
12 group, must shake one a little. So I just wondered
13 what you would say about that.

14 DR. BAIGENT: I think it's an interesting
15 finding. But we need to remember that we've got clear
16 evidence on non-fatal MI, and that's a substantial
17 protective effect.

18 We've got neutral results on stroke.
19 There's no evidence that we're causing ischemic
20 stroke. There's evidence that we might be causing a
21 few, a very small number of hemorrhagic strokes.

22 And there's evidence that we might be

1 causing some extracranial bleeds, which is obviously
2 important to weigh. There's no evidence at this stage
3 that we're preventing much death, although we would
4 expect that to be an effect of aspirin, even in
5 primary prevention. It may be we just don't have
6 enough numbers.

7 One technical issue I think is worth
8 considering, when we think about effects on death, and
9 that is that many of the patients who had non-fatal
10 events, non-fatal MI in particular, subsequently went
11 on to die.

12 And so when we consider death on its own,
13 we may well have the phenomenon whereby patients who
14 have a non-fatal event then start active treatment.

15 And so the failure to find an effect on
16 mortality, may in part be related to that technical
17 issue. And so I think that what we're seeing is clear
18 effects on MI. No concern that we might causing an
19 excess risk of stroke or vascular death, and clear
20 effects on bleeding.

21 And what we need to do is focus on those
22 two things, where we have a clear signal and try to

1 weigh those in ways that are sensible.

2 DR. TEMPLE: And so just, my last question.

3 That's how we should take, I take it, the effect on
4 vascular events slide, Number 47. Obviously the
5 beneficial effects are driven mostly by effects on MI?

6 DR. BAIGENT: Yeah.

7 DR. TEMPLE: And you're saying well, the
8 other events, mortality, don't take that benefit away,
9 even if they don't add much to it.

10 So is that how one should look at Slide
11 47?

12 DR. BAIGENT: Have you got 47 there? Oh,
13 no, you need to go to another presentation. Yeah,
14 we're saying that most of this is driven by effects on
15 coronary heart disease, that's important to understand
16 we get that from this meta-analysis.

17 We can decided, from this meta-analysis,
18 that this is a clear signal, that it's really
19 important to emphasize that this comes from dominantly
20 non-fatal MI.

21 DR. TEMPLE: You could add, I guess, I'll
22 add it for you, that four out of the five studies, by

1 that measure anyway, whatever one thinks of that
2 measure, achieve nominal significance, you know
3 whatever their other "

4 DR. BAIGENT: That is certainly a true
5 statement. But, I would argue that "

6 DR. TEMPLE: It wasn't the primary, I know,
7 I know.

8 DR. BAIGENT: Yeah, you know what my
9 arguments are. I think that we're throwing out
10 information if we just adhere to that kind of approach
11 to interpreting data.

12 DR. BORER: Steve and then Tom Pickering,
13 Blase, and Tom Fleming.

14 DR. NISSEN: From a regulatory policy point
15 of view, one of the questions that we face here is
16 when do you use a meta-analysis in deciding about
17 regulatory policy.

18 And so I want to test a question on you.
19 And the question is shouldn't we restrict such use to
20 situations where there's not a testable hypothesis
21 that can be answered with an appropriately designed
22 prospective clinical trial.

1 And so the question I would ask is, is the
2 question of whether there is a benefit over risk in
3 the group with the ten to 20 percent risk? Is that a
4 testable hypotheses? I mean could you design a trial?

5 I'm going to do some power calculations
6 later myself, because I'm going to use your data and
7 I'm going to go back and actually ask that question.

8 And so if it's a testable hypothesis, then
9 I would ask you, why not test the hypothesis?

10 DR. BAIGENT: Well, I think there are
11 trials going on at the moment that have identified
12 this as being an important question and they were
13 mentioned, I think, by Dr. Pearson earlier, that there
14 is a trial--no, one of the speakers over there,
15 mentioned that there was a trial in peripheral
16 vascular disease going on Scotland. There's a trial
17 in the elderly that's proposed, that will be looking
18 at precisely that group.

19 You could think of other groups that would
20 be interesting to have information. But I think that
21 the principle that you might be able to ask
22 physicians, identify particular patients within your

1 practice who you consider to be at moderate risk, and
2 that you feel might be able to benefit from aspirin,
3 is a good one. And supported by the data.

4 DR. NISSEN: Sure, but it relates to
5 whether that's something that might appear in a
6 guideline written by an organization or something that
7 would reach the level of evidence that a regulatory
8 agency would want to provide a label for.

9 And I'm asking the question. I mean, most
10 of the time what we're faced with here at this
11 committee is, there's a hypothesis, the hypothesis is
12 tested.

13 We have that data. We look at it, and we
14 analyze it and we decide whether it meets the level of
15 evidence required or not. And you know, you would
16 agree here, that there is no trial that's tested the
17 hypothesis that's being asked here.

18 Which is whether or not a group of people
19 selected, for having a ten to 20 percent risk, have a
20 benefit over the risk.

21 DR. BAIGENT: I think the objective of the
22 trials that have been published most recently, the HOT

1 Study, the Primary Prevention Projects and the
2 Thrombosis Prevention Trial, was actually to identify
3 such a group.

4 Their event rates were somewhat lower than
5 they had hoped for, but that was the objective of
6 those trials. And we can find a group, within those
7 trials, you know, a randomized comparison within those
8 trials, where those patients were studied.

9 So I think, you know, we already have
10 randomized data within, looking at that very question.

11 DR. NISSEN: I guess the other question I
12 wanted to ask is with the Thrombosis Prevention Trial,
13 there are two p-values provided. One for coronary
14 death and fatal and non-fatal MI. And that p is equal
15 to 04.

16 And then there's a p of equal to 07 when
17 you include silent MI. And I'd like to know which of
18 those analyses was the primary pre-specified analysis
19 of interest here? What did they pre-specify in the
20 trial?

21 DR. BAIGENT: Well, we have Dr. Meade
22 present in the audience, but I think I know what he

1 will answer, so I can tell you the answer is that they
2 did not plan to look at silent MI as their primary
3 outcome. So it was specifically aimed, maybe Dr.
4 Meade would want to come to the microphone and just
5 affirm that that was the case. But it was not planned
6 to look at silent MI.

7 PROFESSOR MEADE: Yes, I'm Professor Meade.
8 It was not pre-specified. It was analysis that was
9 actually carried out by your statistician, and which I
10 actually think was inappropriate.

11 DR. NISSEN: Well, if it wasn't pre-
12 specified, why would anybody have gotten all those
13 EKGs and looked at it? I mean obviously somebody was
14 interested enough in it to get a bunch of
15 electrocardiograms.

16 PROFESSOR MEADE: We were carrying out
17 serial ECGs throughout the follow-up of our trial
18 participants, and it seemed to me an obvious question
19 that people would ask about silent MIs.

20 The result we got was no effect at all.
21 To me it doesn't actually follow, although we know
22 about the significance of silent MIs that aspirin are

1 necessarily going to influence silent MI.

2 But in any case, it was simply provided
3 because people we discussed it with said, well, it
4 would be interesting to show that.

5 It's not pre-specified. It was an
6 analysis carried out by the FDA Statistician and which
7 I take rather serious exception.

8 DR. BORER: Tom Pickering.

9 DR. PICKERING: I have a question about the
10 blood pressure. In Slide 41, in the high risk
11 patients, you said the benefit was the same whether or
12 not the diastolic pressure was above or below 90.

13 Nowadays, as you know, we tend to focus on
14 systolic pressure, in fact, some hypertension experts
15 have said we don't even need to measure diastolic
16 pressure.

17 So, can you tell us about systolic
18 pressure, and also, you also said that if patients
19 were really hypertensive, they didn't get into these
20 studies.

21 So what sort of range of blood pressures
22 are you talking about in this analysis?

1 DR. BAIGENT: Well, this particular
2 analysis was done for the 1994 cycle analyses. In
3 that stage we didn't analyze systolic blood pressure,
4 although we could have done.

5 I haven't repeated these analyses
6 specifically for this committee for looking at
7 systolic blood pressure. I can't give you an answer
8 to your question. However, we have looked in the
9 primary prevention trials at whether systolic blood
10 pressure is associated, no, raised systolic blood
11 pressure is associated with any attenuation of
12 benefit.

13 And we did not find that. We found
14 similar benefits irrespective of blood pressure.
15 That's to say within a particular risk level, the
16 influence of blood pressure was not to attenuate
17 benefit.

18 In terms of, so that answers, I hope
19 answers your question about the effects of aspirin at
20 different levels of blood pressure.

21 In terms of range of blood pressures that
22 would typically be included in trials, you're as

1 familiar as anyone with the types of patients who are
2 excluded from aspirin or antiplatelet trials.

3 Generally speaking, people specify an
4 upper limit. For example, 180 systolic, 200 systolic.

5 It varies between trials. But generally speaking, we
6 see an average of something like 140 over 80 in most
7 trials.

8 And you might see systolic blood pressures
9 going up to, you know, 160, 170, but not much higher
10 than that. That's the range of values seen.

11 DR. BORER: Blase.

12 DR. CARABELLO: Out of these trials, the
13 British Doctors Trial is the odd person out. And
14 today it might be easier to blow it off because we
15 have five trials and it's only one of those five.

16 But 14 years ago it was one of the two
17 trials available. And at that time the committee
18 still voted in favor of broader labeling.

19 I realize that a number of the physicians
20 involved stopped taking their aspirin, and that might
21 be one excuse. But as I read through that trial, I
22 just found it hard to understand why it failed to come

1 up with a difference.

2 And I was wondering if you or its PI could
3 address that trial specifically, as it is the outlier
4 here.

5 DR. BAIGENT: Okay, well I'm flattered that
6 you say that I'm PI. I'm representing the British
7 Doctors Study. Actually, I wasn't born when that was
8 started.

9 (Laughter.)

10 DR. BAIGENT: Sir Richard Doll still comes
11 into work every day and he has the office next to me.
12 And still works longer hours than I do, so he is the
13 principal investigator.

14 And I think what he would say is that
15 there was an issue with compliance in the British
16 Doctors Study. We really can't explain why this
17 result is out of line with the others.

18 It may be to do with doctors starting
19 treatment, you know how they are always the first to
20 act on guidelines that have not yet been written.

21 And certainly I think that there was this
22 phenomenon in the UK whereby some of the doctors

1 accepted the evidence at an early stage.

2 We have actually gone to quite a lot of
3 trouble to get the data from individual records out of
4 the basement where they're still kept in Oxford.

5 And we, actually quite a lot of work went
6 into trying to put the data together so that they
7 could be analyzed as part of this work.

8 So I think if there was anything
9 particularly striking, we would probably have
10 discovered it during the course of doing that work.
11 But nothing that we've analyzed has given us any clue
12 at to why that study is a bit out of line.

13 DR. BORER: Tom Fleming.

14 DR. FLEMING: I have a couple of quick
15 issues and then maybe one or two more detailed issues.

16 Just very quickly, could you remind us the year in
17 which you said you pre-specified your analysis plan
18 for the analysis of these five primary prevention
19 trials.

20 DR. BAIGENT: We did that and we met in
21 2000, I believe, January, 2000, February, 2000. But
22 actually we've been, I mean that's really a bit

1 misleading. Because I've been working on this for the
2 last decade.

3 And after the high risk paper in 1994, we
4 felt that we should be looking again at the high risk
5 trials in a new cycle of analyses, and that was what
6 we published in 2002.

7 But we also felt that in the 2002 paper,
8 we should separate out the primary prevention trials.

9 So, in some ways, we have been planning for some
10 years, before that, to look at the primary prevention
11 trials separately, knowing that particular new studies
12 had been planned and were ongoing.

13 DR. FLEMING: And certainly we know from a
14 scientific perspective, if we're looking at evidence
15 to be interpreted as confirmatory, as opposed to
16 exploratory, we like to have pre-specified hypotheses.

17 Usually we think of that pre-specification
18 meaning before the data are unblinded, how we struggle
19 when we're doing meta-analyses of studies that have
20 been essentially completed.

21 The meta-analysis is pre-specified, but
22 the data are out there, and so it's not rocket science

1 to get a sense of what kinds of hypotheses are likely
2 to be supported or not supported.

3 The second issue is as you did these
4 analyses, some of these patients that came from these
5 five primary prevention trials were in fact post-MI or
6 secondary, in particular, PHS, that's true.

7 Did you exclude all of those patients when
8 you did these meta-analyses?

9 DR. BAIGENT: We didn't exclude them. We
10 had information about those patients or those
11 individuals who had inadvertently been entered into
12 the trials.

13 And what we have done is we've analyzed
14 the data among those patients who had a history of
15 vascular disease and among those patients who didn't
16 have a history of vascular disease.

17 And we've been able to show, and I can
18 make the data available to the committee. We've been
19 able to show that the results were entirely similar in
20 both groups.

21 And, moreover, the results are not
22 explained by an effect only in those patients who had

1 a history of vascular disease.

2 I note that Dr. Gaziano has come up to the
3 microphone. I believe he probably wants to make a
4 comment about the types of patients who were included
5 in the U.S. Physicians Study. So, Mike, you might
6 want to say a few things.

7 DR. GAZIANO: Yes, I represent the
8 Physicians Health Study. I'm Mike Gaziano, the
9 current PI of the study. And I take issue with the
10 notion that there was a substantial number of
11 individuals with prior MI in the Physicians Health
12 Study.

13 It was a very low risk group of
14 individuals. After very careful review of all records
15 for any reported MI during the study, we've located
16 one individual who's had a confirmed MI prior to the
17 start of the study.

18 And there were no other clinical evidence
19 of prior MI. In the study, in general, it was a very
20 low risk group of people. We had about 15 percent of
21 the overall anticipated mortality for an age-matched
22 male group.

1 So it's a very low risk group. There were
2 about 333 individuals with angina at baseline. But,
3 in general, it was a very low risk primary prevention
4 group.

5 DR. FLEMING: I'm not talking about the
6 totality of the study distribution. I'm talking about
7 whether there were a fraction of these patients in
8 this study that, in fact, are in, what we would call
9 secondary prevention categories for which we've
10 already had approvals.

11 You're saying there are almost none,
12 you're saying?

13 DR. GAZIANO: Almost none. Almost none.
14 There were 333 who had pre-specified angina out of
15 22,000, and one MI. So it's a primary prevention
16 trial, largely.

17 In those 333, there were 28 MIs.

18 DR. FLEMING: Could I have you go to Slide
19 50, actually I'm going to want to quickly scan through
20 50, 51, and 52. While you're going to that, one of
21 the struggles here, and we alluded to this earlier on,
22 is that we've got five studies in primary prevention

1 and those primary prevention studies, as Dr. Pearson's
2 slide previously showed, are heavily weighted toward
3 what we would call low risk patients for whom we're
4 not specifically advocating aspirin use.

5 I think you've indicated that as you've
6 divided these patients up into low risk, moderate risk
7 and high risk, in terms of person and years of follow
8 up, I think only one-eighth of this population falls
9 into the moderate risk group, and only three percent
10 into the high risk group.

11 So certainly any conclusions particularly
12 we would make about high risk, are extraordinarily
13 fragile. And what we see about intermediate or
14 moderate risk is, again, based on only one-eighth of
15 these five.

16 But what's interesting is that at least
17 for me, one of the issues that is very important here
18 is that, in looking at a composite endpoint, not all
19 components of the composite are of equal clinical
20 relevance.

21 We've got, in your composite here, we're
22 focusing on non-fatal MI. We're focusing on stroke

1 and we're focusing on fatal events. And these data
2 point out that when you do subdivide and take your
3 seven-eighths of the population that you consider at
4 less than one percent, and then your one-eighth of the
5 population at one to two percent, which is your target
6 group.

7 If we looked at the aggregate, one
8 disconcerting element here is that we're not seeing
9 even a positive trend for fatal MIs, for stroke and
10 for overall cardiovascular death.

11 When you've done your meta-analysis here
12 and you look at stroke, it looks even less favorable
13 in your moderate group than in the low group. If we
14 go to the next slide.

15 When you look at hemorrhagic stroke, it
16 looks less favorable as well. Next slide. When you
17 look at vascular death, it looks less favorable as
18 well.

19 So, when we look at this entire data set,
20 including the primaries, you see something very
21 inconsistent with secondary. You don't see trends for
22 beneficial effects on these very important elements.

1 And now when you subdivide it into
2 primary, into low risk against moderate, on these
3 critical features, moderate looks even worse. Am I
4 misinterpreting or is that, in fact, a fair
5 interpretation?

6 DR. BAIGENT: Well, I would interpret it a
7 bit differently. If we could go back to the first one
8 on stroke. If I'm understanding you correctly, you're
9 concerned that the moderate risk patients are having a
10 less favorable effect than the low risk patients, is
11 that correct?

12 DR. FLEMING: What's your interpretation of
13 it?

14 DR. BAIGENT: Well, I would say that this
15 is likely to be the result of having subdivided the
16 data in many ways. I mean we are looking at several
17 hundred analyses here. We have to, I think, be
18 careful about making errors by going into the data in
19 too much detail.

20 I mean maybe one sign of that is that
21 actually, although these moderate patients appear to
22 be a little adverse, when you go to the higher risk

1 patients they appear to be going back the other way.

2 Surely this is more likely to be due to
3 random error, that we need to be careful that we don't
4 make mistakes by looking at that kind of level of
5 detail of the data.

6 DR. FLEMING: When we were talking to Dr.
7 Pearson, we were, some of us were concerned that we're
8 being asked here today to look at whether or not there
9 is an adequately favorable benefit to risk profile in
10 moderate risk patients, that an approval should be
11 provided, this should be added the indication.

12 And we were concerned that the
13 preponderance of evidence in these five studies comes
14 from what you might call low risk. And we were told,
15 well, wait for your presentation because you're going
16 to pull out those moderate risks, and you're going to
17 be able to show us the insights from that moderate
18 risk.

19 So, I'm left on the one hand with my
20 understanding that we are to look at these data in the
21 moderate risk category and put some credibility as we
22 make our assessment as to whether the label should be

1 extended to this cohort.

2 And yet, when the results look more, look
3 less favorable here, now you're telling me something
4 that I understand. Which is gee don't overinterpret
5 subgroups because this is going to be particularly
6 unreliable, especially when it's such a small
7 subgroup.

8 I understand that. But then I'm left with
9 the thought that what little evidence is here, doesn't
10 look good, how am I supposed to interpret this
11 evidence then in some way as being the basis for an
12 extension of the label?

13 DR. BAIGENT: Well, I believe I have shown
14 you the moderate risk group in the context of the
15 other risk groups. And that was my aim all along to,
16 and the aim of the ATT, has been to try and present
17 all of the available evidence to pick out the moderate
18 risk group as being indicative of a general pattern.

19 Can we go back one or two slides, I think
20 -- this one here. I never argued that this particular
21 result should receive emphasis.

22 This particular one here, which happens to

1 be three standard deviations in favor, a non-fatal MI.

2 I didn't pick that out. But what I pointed out and I
3 think is really important for this committee to
4 understand, is that the results on non-fatal MI are
5 similar across a wide range of risk levels.

6 And that is one piece of evidence we need
7 to weigh. And then we need to think, well, what does
8 that imply for the benefit to risk ratio?

9 We obviously need to consider stroke and
10 vascular death as part of that overall evidence. But
11 I would argue for looking at all the risk levels and
12 trying to reach a synthesis of the data by looking at
13 all the different risk levels and picking out how the
14 benefit to risk ratio is favorable within particular
15 risk groups.

16 And we're arguing that you should be
17 conservative and say moderate risk seems to be about
18 three to one. That seems to be a good level to pick.

19 If you go lower than that, then you may be
20 causing significant harm.

21 DR. FLEMING: So essentially in Slides 50,
22 51 and 52, where these patterns look unfavorable, your

1 overall sense is we should proceed with caution here
2 because this subgroup is a fairly limited fraction of
3 the total of this meta-analysis. Did I interpret you
4 correctly?

5 DR. BAIGENT: I think they should be
6 treated with caution, yes, because they are relatively
7 small numbers of events.

8 DR. BORER: Paul.

9 DR. ARMSTRONG: Dr. Baigent, I've got two
10 questions. Almost half of the population that you've
11 presented were male doctors. And arguably, some would
12 say that doctors are smarter than patients and some
13 would say not.

14 (Laughter.)

15 DR. ARMSTRONG: And some would say that the
16 applicability of treatments in doctors to the general
17 population that we're considering is perhaps
18 questionable.

19 And it leads to my second question. But
20 the issue is surveillance as it relates to side
21 effects, which I'm still trying to get a handle on,
22 and the extent to which compliance and recognition of

1 side effects, such as mylina or other things that
2 might lead to more catastrophic events, might have
3 been more sensitively surveyed by the receiver of the
4 medicine.

5 So I'd like you to comment on that, and
6 I'd like you to comment on the rigor with which
7 surveillance, as it relates to these uncommon but
8 important issues that we're grappling with, were
9 actually detected or looked for in the broad cross-
10 section of studies and patients which we're reviewing.

11 So, if you could deal with that question first and
12 then I have a second one.

13 DR. BAIGENT: Okay. We specifically asked
14 people to give us information on serious bleeding, by
15 which we meant typically transfusion.

16 There may occasionally be bleeds that
17 don't need a transfusion that are serious, that are
18 not cerebral, but we asked for serious bleeding and
19 generally we got transfusion-related bleeding.

20 So that was the same for the U.S.
21 Physicians and the British Doctors Study. We went to
22 some length actually to ensure that numbers were

1 transfusion-related.

2 So the absolute risks I've shown you are
3 based on that specific outcome. And I don't believe
4 surveillance would have accounted for much variation
5 in the way in which people interpreted that.

6 DR. ARMSTRONG: And there was no
7 heterogeneity across the doctor, non-doctor studies as
8 it relates to the side effects? Because I couldn't
9 get at that from your presentation.

10 DR. BAIGENT: Well, we could put up the
11 slide on major bleeding. Actually, no, we don't have
12 the individual studies available to look at.

13 But my recollection is, and I can get the
14 data for you after the break, if you would permit
15 that, is that there wasn't any heterogeneity between
16 the studies.

17 DR. ARMSTRONG: My second question, in your
18 2002 BMJ work, you talk about the risk being similar
19 across a wide category of patients, at least as it
20 relates to extracranial bleeding.

21 And I'm still, and you mentioned in your
22 presentation that you do have now time-to-event data.

1 And so what I'm trying to get at is time-to-event as
2 it relates to intercranial hemorrhage and GI bleeding,
3 and bleeding requiring transfusion and the extent to
4 which we can learn something from that relative to,
5 for example, small, elderly females of low body weight
6 for whom bleeding is of concern in relationship to
7 other studies, as you well know.

8 So, do we have that information, sir?

9 DR. BAIGENT: We certainly have the
10 information available that would enable us to do those
11 analyses. We haven't done them as yet. But we've
12 looked at the variation in the relative risk of
13 hemorrhagic stroke and of extracranial bleeding
14 according to baseline features, and we did not find
15 any statistical heterogeneity among the different
16 subgroups. So however, whatever type of person you
17 are, the relative risk increase of each of those types
18 of outcomes doesn't appear to be predicted by your
19 particular baseline features.

20 However, the absolute risk of those events
21 is modified by that, and that is something that we
22 could look at. I should say that we have looked at

1 time-to-event analyses of those adverse events and we
2 find that they accrue uniformly over time.

3 So it's not as if we get a massive hit in
4 the first year after starting treatment. They accrue
5 over time.

6 DR. ARMSTRONG: That's helpful, thank you.

7 DR. BORER: Bob Temple.

8 DR. TEMPLE: I just wanted say, mention a
9 couple of historical things. The idea that something
10 like 500 of the patients in the Physicians Health
11 Study had a prior MI was based on an onsite review by
12 someone who is now dead, and who, therefore, cannot
13 defend it anymore, but I can tell you she was a very
14 careful reviewer. So, I can't say too much more about
15 it than that. But that's what she thought when she
16 did an on-site inspection of the records.

17 I guess I want to make the second
18 observation that having one study go the wrong way is
19 not unprecedented in the aspirin world. The largest
20 secondary prevention study, AMIS, had mortality going
21 adversely and didn't have a favorable effect overall.

22 So it's not so odd that that could happen,

1 the rest of the studies looked much better. And I
2 just want to say something about meta-analysis, really
3 following up what Steve was saying.

4 As a general rule, I can't, I don't know
5 enough to say that there's no exception. We have
6 thought there ought to be some studies, how many to be
7 debated, that actually show the effect of interest on
8 their own.

9 And as Tom was saying before, that doesn't
10 mean you can't learn a great deal from subsets and all
11 kinds of other things that meta-analyses are done for.

12 But it would be unusual, I can't say
13 never, to reach a conclusion based entirely on the
14 meta-analysis of studies. Now, I don't, that's partly
15 a reading of the law and it's partly nervousness about
16 how meta-analyses come to be.

17 You usually know the results before you do
18 them. It's worth noting, for example, that in
19 secondary prevention there is no specific mortality
20 claim in the current aspirin labeling. There is a
21 claim for the sum of MI and mortality, because that
22 endpoint is solid in many individual studies. But

1 although the overall analysis clearly shows, I mean
2 the meta-analyses clearly show a mortality effect,
3 that is not in the label.

4 And the reason for that is the one I just
5 gave you. No individual trials managed to show that.

6 So you could describe that as an excess of caution or
7 a lot of things, but there is some nervousness about
8 not being able to see it in individual trials.

9 One last bit. The reason, when we saw
10 only two studies, the British Doctors and the
11 Physicians Health Study, we were not overimpressed was
12 that, remember, the Physicians Health Study failed on
13 its primary endpoint, because there weren't enough
14 deaths.

15 We were too healthy. That's because we're
16 too smart. I believe the first explanation is the
17 best. I'm still in that study. When you actually,
18 when you go to find an alternative endpoint, a good
19 question is should you pick the one that knocks your
20 eyes out, or should you have a broader endpoint which
21 is stroke, hemorrhagic and non-hemorrhagic, death and
22 MI.

1 Well, when you do that, you just saw the
2 number, you get a .01. That doesn't necessarily
3 overcome the British Doctor Study. That's not so
4 powerful that it looks persuasive.

5 And I think that's why we were a little
6 skeptical back then. Of course now there are three
7 more studies and that's a lot more information.

8 DR. BORER: Before we go on to Bill, Tom,
9 you wanted to comment on that?

10 DR. FLEMING: Just among the things that
11 Bob Temple was just saying. Just to add a little bit
12 to one point. You were talking about the Physicians
13 Health Study and you were, I think what you had said
14 was the mortality endpoint, the doctors are too
15 healthy, there weren't enough deaths and so it wasn't
16 positive because of that.

17 You're mic is not on.

18 DR. TEMPLE: Some of us think there were
19 enough deaths.

20 DR. FLEMING: Well, I guess what I want to
21 lead to is "

22 DR. TEMPLE: I'm just kidding. It was good

1 to have a healthy population.

2 DR. FLEMING: There's a difference between
3 a non-significant result that's really trending and
4 suggesting benefit, but you're underpowered, versus a
5 study that's suggesting no difference.

6 And there were equal numbers of deaths in
7 that study. So it is in fact true that that study
8 needed to have more deaths to be able to be adequately
9 powered to show differences it was targeted to be able
10 to show.

11 On the other hand, it did show that in the
12 substantial number of deaths that were there, they
13 were balanced. And so that's, you know, it's
14 important to say that a study that doesn't achieve
15 statistical significance isn't the same as another
16 one.

17 There is still information in there.

18 DR. PEARSON: I was wondering if I would
19 invite Professor Meade to the microphone at this
20 juncture. Because our point is, we have one moderate
21 risk study which in fact, using predetermined
22 endpoints, does show a significant effect.

1 And if we could perhaps have him give a
2 couple of comments relative to Dr. Temple's point.

3 DR. BORER: We will want to hear that. Is
4 that not part of any of your presentation later? No?

5 DR. PEARSON: No.

6 DR. BORER: Okay, let's hold off for one
7 second and hear the other two questions which may
8 relate to that same issue, and then we'll have Dr.
9 Meade speak. Bill.

10 DR. HIATT: Just back to slide 47. I just
11 want to understand your data analysis. Because when I
12 look back at the trials themselves, on the composite
13 endpoint, MI, stroke, vascular death, Physicians
14 Health Study was positive.

15 HOT was positive if you exclude silent
16 MIs. Looking at the Primary Prevention Project, Table
17 2 of the efficacy results, in the article itself, with
18 the composite cardiovascular death, non-fatal
19 infarction, non-fatal stroke, it's a non-significant
20 with the confidence intervals up to 1.04. Your
21 results show something different than that, which is
22 why I asked the question when you presented it. I'm

1 sorry I had to interrupt. And so that was confusing.

2 If you look at the TPT Study on Page 237
3 of that article, it says aspirin without warfarin
4 reduced all ischemic heart disease. So that's fatal,
5 non-fatal MI, excluding stroke, by 23 percent, but
6 it's minus 42.

7 So that also crossed the one. So
8 according to the actual primary articles, those two
9 composite endpoints were statistically negative, but
10 you're presenting them as positive. I didn't
11 understand that.

12 DR. BORER: Before you answer the question,
13 can I, you're referring back to the original article
14 that presented the data on this trial.

15 If I'm not mistaken, in the ATT you pulled
16 out segments of each of these trials, did you not? To
17 look at the moderate risk patients, or do I
18 misunderstand that?

19 DR. BAIGENT: This particular figure is
20 showing all the available data. And I can't comment
21 on individual numbers. I can certainly explore what
22 you're saying, in more detail.

1 In the break, I can look at the numbers
2 and try and explain why they differ. All I can say is
3 that the principle investigators of these, of all the
4 studies confirmed the data that we had presented were
5 correct.

6 So, there maybe minor differences in
7 definition that have accounted for those differences.

8 We asked for particular outcomes to be provided and
9 analyzed them de novo using our own definitions.

10 And that may account for some differences.

11 But I would, I will look and see during the break.

12 DR. HIATT: Well, it might in fact, because
13 the Primary Prevention Project was very close on that
14 composite endpoint and the risk reduction was very
15 close to what you present.

16 So maybe your analysis explains that. But
17 it was just in contradistinction to the actual
18 articles and FDA's statistical analysis were different
19 from what you're presenting. And that's why I was
20 just asking that question.

21 DR. BAIGENT: Naturally there will be,
22 there will be minor differences. There shouldn't be

1 major differences.

2 DR. HIATT: A related question is in the
3 2002 publication of the Antithrombotic Trialists
4 Collaboration. The result of peripheral arterial
5 disease is a 22 percent or 23 percent odds reduction.

6 But that's when you include all the other
7 antiplatelet drugs in addition to aspirin.

8 So, ticlopidine, dipyridamole,
9 clopidogrel. If you continue to call off just the
10 aspirin effect in those patients in your publication
11 is that any different than it was in the earlier
12 publication which was not significant?

13 DR. BAIGENT: The argument that we put in
14 the 2002 publication was the same essentially as we
15 argued all along. But what we're seeing is an
16 antiplatelet effect of aspirin.

17 If we analyze all the, if we set out to
18 analyze all the antiplatelet drugs together, get an
19 estimate of the facts and then we examine in a
20 separate analysis whether there was any evidence that
21 aspirin working differently to other, had different
22 effects to the other antiplatelet agents that are

1 available.

2 We concluded from that analysis that the
3 evidence among about two-thirds of the trial was using
4 aspirin were similar to the other trials.

5 So that's been the basis for arguing that
6 aspirin is an example of an antiplatelet effect. It's
7 the most widely used example, it would be expected to
8 produce results that are largely similar to the
9 overall findings of the 2002 results.

10 DR. HIATT: So it wasn't driven by the same
11 data from the CAPRI where clopidogrel was clearly
12 superior to aspirin in that population? And
13 ticlopidine had similar kinds of differences, but when
14 they compare it with aspirin.

15 DR. BAIGENT: Yeah, the clopidogrel turned
16 out to be very slightly more effective than aspirin in
17 the range of patients they studied in CAPRI. It
18 formed part of the evidence for the comparison of a
19 different antiplatelet agent with aspirin.

20 But it was not, there was no evidence from
21 the trials comparing an antiplatelet agent versus
22 control. The effects varied according to the

1 antiplatelet agent.

2 So overall, we had some limited evidence
3 that could prove it might be more effective in
4 particular types of patients. But generally speaking,
5 the effect of antiplatelet drugs appeared similar
6 across the board.

7 DR. BORER: Alastair.

8 DR. WOOD: Yeah, could you put up Slide 30,
9 again. It seems to me that what the committee is
10 struggling with is the lack of data in the pale yellow
11 section.

12 And I guess what I expected and from the
13 trailer for your talk was that you were going to fill
14 that in by taking the data from all of the studies and
15 give us some data on that.

16 Can you sort of verbally do that now and
17 give us a sense of what that data would look like in
18 the absence of a slide? And before you get to that, I
19 guess the second thing it seems to me is you've all
20 locked yourself into this ten percent as the cut
21 point.

22 And at the same time you're offering all

1 of the variables as a continuum. And which seems to
2 me a mistake in some ways. But to go back to my
3 point, I was expecting to see you fill this in.

4 DR. BAIGENT: If I could go back to the, if
5 we bear that in mind, the light yellow section, the
6 middle section is the second line on each of my
7 figures.

8 So, if we go back to Slide 50, say, could
9 you do that for me? Maybe one before that.
10 Consistently throughout the talk, what I've been
11 trying to do is show you, this is the section on the
12 left-hand side, the low risk group.

13 This is the moderate risk group and this
14 is the high risk group. As Dr. Pearson said, I was
15 going to describe what happens in this group, but in
16 fact what I've aimed to do through the talk is
17 actually describe a continuum.

18 I tried to get the overall picture which
19 is of consistency in non-fatal M, and then to argue
20 that this has implications for considering this
21 moderate risk group, and indeed for the high risk
22 group, where some people would say that, you know, the

1 issue is less, less contentious.

2 But for the moderate risk group, this is
3 the relevant line. And I have a hope being able to
4 show that the effects are similar throughout the board
5 including this middle section for non-fatal MI.

6 It's not appropriate, in my view, to take
7 this group here in isolation and start chopping it up.

8 I think, I hope Dr. Fleming would agree that that
9 would be inappropriate. We'd be looking in far too
10 much detail at a relatively small number of events,
11 when treated in isolation.

12 That actually would be over-analyzing a
13 group of patients from within the overall context of
14 the study.

15 DR. FLEMING: Indeed, I do share your
16 caution when you point that when we take a meta-
17 analysis and then we look at one-eighth of it, which
18 is the moderate group, the middle group as you're
19 pointing out, that we'd hoped to have filled in, and
20 then the high risk which is three percent, you've got
21 to be extremely cautious.

22 The issue, though, is this, to come back

1 to Alastair's point, my understanding too was we were
2 going to be led down a path that was going to show us
3 how we could use these data which were predominantly
4 in a low risk group, to try to have insight about risk
5 benefit in this moderate risk group.

6 So the tension here is I share your
7 concern about viewing this with great caution, but
8 these are the data that we have to use, most
9 importantly, to draw our conclusions.

10 And when you go beyond 49 and you look at
11 Slide 50, if we could just, one more time, look at
12 Slide 50, one of the issues here that is of concern to
13 some of us, is that there seems to be an inconsistency
14 between what we see in secondary prevention, which is,
15 yes, you have a reduction in non-fatal MIs, but you
16 correspondingly have a reduction in fatal MIs, in
17 stroke, and in overall vascular death.

18 And that's not showing up in the meta-
19 analysis of these five studies in primary prevention.

20 So I was hoping to be led down a path here at least,
21 granted, I have to view this with caution, that might
22 suggest a continuum here.

1 And there isn't. It gets actually worse
2 when you look at your moderate group on these measures
3 that aren't showing benefit in the overall primary
4 prevention meta-analysis.

5 Now I subdivide into the 13 percent that
6 are the moderate target group, and I see even more
7 concern. Granted, viewed with caution, that on this
8 slide and the next two slides, the key most important
9 endpoints seemingly are even more problematic.

10 DR. BORER: Steve, let's hold your issue
11 until after a break, which I haven't called yet. But
12 if we don't do it soon, we won't have one. Let's take
13 a ten-minute break, we'll reconvene at 11:15 and we'll
14 begin with Steve's question.

15 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
16 the record at 11:06 a.m., and went back on the record
17 at 11:20 a.m.)

18 DR. BORER: So, if we can assemble, I will
19 begin with Steve Nissen's question.

20 DR. NISSEN: We need a responder at the
21 microphone, though.

22 DR. BORER: I think he's coming. Why don't

1 you ask the question. A response will appear from
2 somewhere.

3 DR. NISSEN: Okay. Well, I want to see
4 Slide 50 again. This is a follow on to Tom Fleming's
5 earlier question, which is what appears to be, I'll
6 use the word signal, although it's obviously kind of a
7 weak way to do it, that there is excessive stroke risk
8 in that one to two percent category. And this is to
9 some extent a rhetorical question, but there is a
10 formal test for heterogeneity here.

11 And I know you did that for all of these,
12 and I'd like you to maybe make sure everybody here
13 understands what the results of that heterogeneity
14 test is for this particular analysis.

15 In other words, is this, is there
16 heterogeneity here or is there not?

17 DR. BAIGENT: Yes, there is. We tested
18 between this result here and this result here. So the
19 second prevention trial is a 90 percent reduction and
20 the primary prevention trial is a five percent
21 increase, non-significant increase.

22 If you test for heterogeneity between

1 these two, that is to say is there any evidence that
2 these differ. And you do get a p-value of .01. So
3 it's clear evidence heterogeneity "

4 DR. NISSEN: So clearly it is
5 heterogeneity. I wanted to make sure everybody saw
6 that, Tom.

7 DR. FLEMING: And it's even worse because
8 that strength of evidence for heterogeneity is just
9 looking at the five percent against the 19 percent.

10 And within the five percent, we see
11 additional evidence that is, in fact, inconsistent
12 with a linearity here. What you've got is the critical
13 group of interest to us here is a subgroup within the
14 group of five percent that looks even worse than the
15 five percent.

16 DR. BAIGENT: I do think we need to, we
17 must not lose sight of the fact, though, that we are
18 arguing that we can prevent non-fatal MI. And that is
19 worthwhile. We are also arguing that we have no clear
20 evidence that we're causing ischemic stroke, and that
21 is something that we'd like to have, but we don't
22 have. So I do think there's been a little bit too

1 much emphasis on this particular result and the result
2 on vascular death.

3 Whereas we have something which is
4 extremely striking in non-fatal MI, and we must not
5 forget that.

6 DR. NISSEN: I have to follow up just a
7 second on that and say you're getting pretty close
8 there on that one to two percent category.

9 It's not quite significant, but it is
10 really pretty close, isn't it?

11 DR. BAIGENT: Yeah, but we've looked at
12 several hundred analyses. I mean, you know, you
13 expect to see a little bit of garbage when you do
14 that.

15 I mean if you torture the data enough, it
16 will eventually confess. And, you know, I think we do
17 need to bear in mind, I mean, you know, I think pretty
18 much everyone agrees that there have been a lot of
19 analyses here and, sure, we're going to see some
20 apparently striking findings if we over analyze it.

21 DR. BORER: As a follow on to that, your
22 Slide 55 where you look at CHD events, this presumably

1 includes MI death and, non-fatal MI, non-fatal stroke
2 and death.

3 And you've come up with a three, a benefit
4 of three patients per thousand per year reduction. Is
5 that correct for all events?

6 DR. BAIGENT: That is correct, yes. We did
7 that because coronary heart disease event rates
8 stratification is used by all the guidelines's bodies.

9 So we wanted to make it easy for these data to be
10 compared with other guidelines.

11 DR. BORER: Yeah, my only point was that
12 this presumably is an integrator of all the good and
13 bad things that happen.

14 DR. BAIGENT: This combines non-fatal MI
15 and coronary heart disease death. It has a clear
16 effect on non-fatal MI, there's no clear effect on
17 coronary heart disease death.

18 Many patients who had a non-fatal MI go on
19 to have a coronary heart disease death. So we're
20 looking at the time to first of those events.

21 DR. BORER: I'm sorry, then I
22 misunderstood. This is non-fatal MI and death.

1 DR. BAIGENT: Or coronary death, yes.

2 DR. BORER: Or coronary death, but does not
3 include strokes.

4 DR. BAIGENT: No, it doesn't.

5 DR. BORER: Okay. Why don't we go on to
6 the next, oh, I'm sorry, Bob.

7 DR. TEMPLE: Slide 47 shows study-by-study
8 results for the combined endpoint of vascular events.
9 Is there a similar table for just, a study-by-study
10 now, not be risk, for the coronary events?

11 DR. BAIGENT: Yes, there is. If we, I mean
12 I haven't got it available for you in this
13 presentation, but I can tell you that it shows a
14 similar pattern, a very similar pattern in fact.

15 As you'd expect because you're not getting
16 much effects on stroke, you're not getting much
17 effects on death, you're getting an effect on coronary
18 heart disease.

19 And that's consistent throughout the
20 study. So you see a similar sort of pattern with not
21 much effect in British Doctors, and a clearer effect
22 in the other studies.

1 And that reduction is around about a
2 quarter.

3 DR. TEMPLE: Okay, and the other studies
4 all achieve nominal significance, do they?

5 DR. BAIGENT: I couldn't tell you offhand.
6 But they are very consistent and there's no
7 heterogeneity among them, yeah.

8 DR. TEMPLE: Okay, I mean, that is the
9 endpoint we're talking about here, so.

10 DR. BAIGENT: Coronary heart disease events
11 is the one that we "

12 DR. TEMPLE: Yeah, I don't feel embarrassed
13 about asking. I mean, wouldn't, I guess I'm puzzled.
14 Why wouldn't you show the results of each individual
15 study for the endpoint that we're talking about, that
16 we're hoping to get approval for?

17 DR. BAIGENT: Well, I said right at the
18 start that we, right from the very beginning, had
19 looked at vascular events as our primary outcome, as
20 our main focus, right back to the early days when we
21 started the ATT, APT.

22 And so I felt it was most appropriate, the

1 least misleading, to show right up front what we saw
2 in vascular events. We then planned to go into more
3 detail with the data.

4 Obviously, in 15 minutes I can only show
5 you a fraction of the several hundred or so analyses
6 we've done. But I felt that by going straight to the
7 issue, which is stratification by risk, we would
8 actually, probably see more interesting information.

9 DR. TEMPLE: It's probably my hangup on
10 individual studies, but, okay.

11 DR. BORER: On Page 35 of our background
12 document, although p-values aren't in there, the
13 absolute numbers are for all the trials for non-fatal
14 MI are shown.

15 DR. BAIGENT: It should be pointed out that
16 that is not the analyses you've seen today. This is a
17 meta-analysis conducted by the Antithrombotic
18 Trialists' Collaboration, I'm showing you.

19 You get very similar results when you look
20 at the published data which is what previous authors
21 have done. You know, qualitatively get similar
22 results.

1 We've been able to look in a bit more
2 detail because we have the individual data.

3 DR. BORER: I'm sorry, Tom, Tom Pickering.

4 DR. PICKERING: Yeah, could you show us the
5 data on the overall vascular events divided into the
6 three risk groups? I don't think we've seen that.

7 DR. BAIGENT: I think we have it as a
8 backup slide. Can you access that? I mean, again,
9 it's very similar to what you see on coronary heart
10 disease events.

11 And won't add very much more to
12 understanding because there's a neutral effect on
13 strokes and a neutral effect on vascular deaths.

14 So, you see the same patterns, really.
15 That's coronary heart disease events by risk. What we
16 see is, so what we're looking for is vascular events
17 in the same mode, okay.

18 Keep going, keep going, I think it might
19 be the next one. No, not that one, not that one, not
20 that one, keep going. Oh, I don't have it here.

21 It's very similar pattern to the coronary
22 heart disease events, essentially similar. And, you

1 know, I don't think there's anything more to say,
2 really.

3 There is no qualitative difference between
4 what we see for vascular events and coronary events.
5 We just see a slightly smaller signal for vascular
6 events, because we're mixing together something on
7 which we have no effect and something on which we have
8 a clear effect.

9 That's all that happens. It's not as if
10 we're trying to hide anything. There's just a smaller
11 effect, that's all.

12 DR. THROCKMORTON: The FDA analyses are in
13 the statistical review, I think on Page 13.

14 DR. BAIGENT: I'm sorry, I didn't catch
15 that? Was a point being made?

16 DR. TEMPLE: No, it's just those numbers
17 are going to differ because they include silent MIs,
18 where we knew them. So, I'm just explaining why it
19 would look different.

20 DR. PEARSON: Mr. Chairman, just a point of
21 clarification, should we go ahead with our core
22 presentation, or would you like to have the individual

1 addressings of specific questions.

2 DR. BORER: Why don't we try and complete
3 the core presentation now, if we can before lunch, and
4 then we'll, during the question and answer period we
5 can have the individual PIs respond to specific issues
6 that have come up.

7 DR. PEARSON: Excellent, thank you.

8 DR. MERZ: Hi, let me introduce myself.
9 I'm Dr. Noel Berry Merz. I am a Clinical Cardiologist
10 on faculty at Cedars-Sinai Medical Center.

11 I'm also a Scientific Investigative
12 Cardiologist and Chair of the NHLBI-sponsored WISE
13 Study, which is the Women's Ischemia Syndrome
14 Evaluation Study, a prospective multi-center study of
15 over 1,000 women.

16 I'm trying to understand better the
17 different manifestations, if they are in women. So,
18 with that expertise, I'll go ahead. One of my sort of
19 introductory comments would be that this very good
20 debate this morning basically is asking a basic
21 question at a lot of different levels about lumping
22 and splitting. And you're being asked to consider

1 lumping for what is perceived as an important public
2 health policy issue.

3 I'm going to talk to you about some of the
4 hazards of splitting, specifically with the regard to
5 how we have not adequately served women with their
6 leading health care threat.

7 And also, why we really need to focus on
8 aggregates because it's such an important public
9 health problem.

10 Since 1984, more women than men have died annually of
11 heart disease.

12 You can see from this figure where men are
13 shown in the black bars and women in the gray hatched
14 bars, that from an absolute number, women now comprise
15 52 percent annually of all heart disease deaths.

16 This is of course related to the aging of
17 America, our obesity epidemic, our rising rates of
18 diabetes as well as renewed interest in smoking. But
19 this will worsen as this bolus in the python of baby
20 boomers goes through.

21 And we've estimated in terms of man/women
22 power, cardiovascular specialists, as well as hospital

1 beds, we don't have enough to take care of this public
2 health crisis that really has already started.

3 What do we know about the current status
4 of primary prevention in women? Women are more likely
5 now to die of sudden death prior to hospital arrival.

6 These are new CDC statistics out analyzing data from
7 1999.

8 This is really for the first time. Men
9 have always taken the prize for out-of-hospital sudden
10 cardiac death, until this recent analyses.

11 Women historically, and this data goes
12 back to the 1970s, have always taken the lion's share
13 of cardiovascular health care costs. Now, because we
14 are the dominant majority, but historically because
15 we're so much more expensive to take care of when we
16 do get a cardiovascular disease.

17 Fifty percent of women, from a primary
18 care standpoint, greater than 55 years old, do have a
19 high risk cholesterol level.

20 And within this age group as well, one-
21 third of 55 years olds have a global CHD risk score
22 that's greater than six percent. And this is why the

1 American Heart Association and the American Preventive
2 Services Task Force made these recommendations.

3 And they made them for men and women, they
4 did not split. Women see primary care physicians more
5 often than men for both routine and symptom related
6 care. They're also actually quite a bit more
7 compliant with preventive health care recommendations.

8 We now have something as simple as a
9 screening annual mammography rates compliance up to 70
10 percent, where men are not as good with their
11 prostates.

12 Women can also show that they're more
13 compliant with more complex recommendations. For
14 example, women are more compliant with these complex
15 nutritional guidelines, which was really leading the
16 charge for the cholesterol falls that we've seen, from
17 a dietary standpoint, in the last decades.

18 Yet, women are less likely to receive
19 appropriate care that is preventive, including
20 aspirin, when indicated. And we have national survey
21 data that when a women is at equal high risk, compared
22 to a man, she is less likely to be given many

1 different types of appropriate care, including
2 aspirin.

3 Well, what are some of the issues to
4 consider when we evaluate the data. Dr. Colin
5 Baigent, showed us gender specific data.

6 Issues to consider when evaluating the
7 data. Throughout a lot of investigation women have
8 received what I call special population treatment,
9 where women are considered a minority subgroup, and
10 yet, we are the majority. We are the majority of the
11 general population at 51 percent.

12 And we are now the strong majority at 52
13 percent of all cardiovascular disease. And upwards of
14 60 percent of our health care expenditure in terms of
15 cardiovascular disease.

16 We also have had the pedestal treatment,
17 where risk avoidance in women is factored relatively
18 higher, shifting the perceived risk benefit ratio,
19 such that effective treatments are less utilized.

20 And we can't tell you why physicians are
21 not telling women to take their aspirin as much as
22 men, but this would certainly be a concern.

1 Yet, when we examine the data, as we just
2 did, there were no significant differences in either
3 magnitude of risk or benefit between women and men in
4 either the primary or secondary prevention aspirin
5 trials, and indeed leading our authoritative bodies
6 not to stratify by gender.

7 There's also no biological basis for a
8 gender difference in aspirin benefit or risk. And
9 again, it does not make sense that there should be.

10 So, in conclusion, the aging of America
11 necessitates a focus on the majority, which is now
12 women, and this will only become stronger. It is not
13 just politically correct, and as my daughters say,
14 with a smile on their face, girls rule.

15 And in a lot of ways we need to be very
16 careful about how we lump and split now. Because our
17 CCUs are going to be increasingly filled with women.
18 And if we don't know what to do with them, we are not
19 going to serve ourselves as well as them.

20 Risk stratification does exist. Women are
21 amenable to preventive practices and yet therapies are
22 underutilized.

1 There are similar favorable risk benefit
2 ratios for women and men, for aspirin as primary
3 prevention. We have the opportunity today to close
4 what we consider is a very big evidenced-based
5 practice gap, as well as to rectify special population
6 and pedestal treatments, where the largest group
7 afflicted by heart disease, which is women. I will
8 close with that.

9 DR. BORER: Thank you very much, Dr. Merz.

10 I think we'll hold any questions, because there will
11 be some specifically about the data on which the
12 similar, the conclusion of similar favorable risk
13 benefit ratios is based.

14 But we'll hold that until the question and
15 answer period later, only because we do have a
16 published time of 1:00 at which we need to have public
17 comments.

18 So why don't we move on to the next formal
19 presentation and we'll hold the questions until later.

20 DR. MERZ: Which is Dr. Randall Stafford.

21 DR. STAFFORD: Dr. Borer, and other members
22 of the Advisory Committee. My name is Dr. Randall

1 Stafford. I serve as Director of the Program on
2 Prevention Outcomes and Practices within the Stanford
3 University Prevention Research Center.

4 I practice in the Stanford Preventive
5 Cardiology Clinic as well. My presentation focuses on
6 enhancing appropriate aspirin utilization with CHD
7 risk-based therapy.

8 In brief, my presentation will address the
9 following areas. Our study to examine national
10 patterns of aspirin use, suggests a role for evidence-
11 based labeling as a strategy for improving what is
12 currently sub-optimal aspirin use.

13 What is the rationale for this study? The
14 concept of global risk implies that a continuum of
15 risk exists that can be used to tailor the intensity
16 of clinical management.

17 More effective care results when patients
18 at higher risk are treated more aggressively across
19 multiple risk-reduction strategies. As you know,
20 aspirin's role in secondary prevention for high risk
21 patients is well-established.

22 Substantial benefits also exist for

1 moderate risk patients, without known CVD events.
2 There is a need to solidify physician recognition of
3 risk stratification as a key tool in disease
4 management.

5 Despite substantial efforts to develop the
6 evidence concerning appropriate aspirin use, little is
7 actually known about current physician aspirin
8 utilization practices. Particularly for this moderate
9 risk group.

10 This project's specific aims include first
11 to evaluate 1992 through 2001, aspirin use in, by
12 cardiovascular disease risk status.

13 We focus in particular on moderate risk
14 patients. Second, to identify patient and physician
15 characteristics associated with aspirin use.

16 Data sources for this study include the
17 federally conducted National Care Surveys. These
18 surveys are conducted in the settings of private
19 physician offices, for NAMCS and hospital outpatient
20 departments for the NHAMC study.

21 Patient visits are the unit of analysis.
22 Annual samples of between 45 and 50,000 visits are

1 available from these two surveys together. Visit
2 specific information is included about patient
3 demographics and diagnoses, physician activities and
4 new or continuing medications.

5 While these surveys have been validated
6 against other national data sources, there are
7 inherent difficulties in assessing the use of over-
8 the-counter medications.

9 Including uncertain reporting of aspirin
10 use. Given the data elements that were available in
11 these surveys, we define cardiovascular risk
12 categories as follows.

13 High risk was defined as patients with
14 existing coronary heart disease or other clinical
15 forms of atherosclerosis. Moderate risk patients were
16 defined as those with diabetes who had no coronary
17 heart disease, or patients with two or more coronary
18 heart disease risk factors among younger patients, and
19 among older patients, one or more risk factors.

20 The remaining patients are low risk.
21 Regarding the likelihood of aspirin use, by
22 cardiovascular risk category, several conclusions can

1 be drawn from the observed data on national practices.

2 There is dramatically lower than expected
3 reported use of aspirin, both in high risk groups as
4 well as moderate risk patients. For high risk
5 patients, aspirin use was reported in only 25 percent
6 of these patients.

7 For patients with diabetes and no CHD, six
8 percent. For other patients in a moderate category on
9 the basis of other risk factors, only seven percent
10 were reported to be using aspirin.

11 We can see also that for low risk
12 patients, less than one percent were reported to be
13 using aspirin. We also see here, that over this ten
14 year period there's been relatively modest increase in
15 the use of aspirin.

16 We also examined aspirin use among
17 patients taking statins. Use of these lipid-lowering
18 drugs by these patients, indicates that they are not
19 only at elevated risk, but that they are already
20 receiving pharmacotherapy to modify their risk.

21 We see here that aspirin use in those
22 patients with known CVD is around 30 percent. In

1 those patients at moderate risk, here including those
2 patients with diabetes, aspirin use was reported in
3 only 16 percent in the most recent data. Although,
4 you can see that there has been some increase over
5 time.

6 We analyzed the independent impact of a
7 range of factors on aspirin use. We found that
8 aspirin use increased from moderate and high risk
9 patients. It also increased with increasing patient
10 age. Independent of all the other factors, aspirin
11 use was less likely in women.

12 It was more likely in those patients with
13 either private or public health insurance, and it was
14 more likely in those patients who were visiting
15 cardiologists as opposed to primary care physicians.

16 These patterns suggested that while
17 overall aspirin use is sub-optimal, patterns for some
18 sub-populations are even less optimal. As you've
19 seen, aspirin is dramatically underused in the
20 prevention of CHD in appropriate patients.

21 There's minimal inappropriate use in low
22 risk patients and the extent of underutilization has

1 improved only modestly over the past decade, in spite
2 of accumulating evidence of benefit.

3 Greater aspirin use was independently
4 associated with higher CVD risk, advanced age, male
5 gender, health insurance coverage and cardiologist
6 care.

7 Our study has limitations that are part
8 and parcel of examining OTC drug use. There is
9 possible under-reporting of aspirin use because of the
10 over-the-counter status of this drug.

11 While the magnitude of under-reporting is
12 unknown, it is telling that a physician would neglect
13 reporting such an important therapy were it truly
14 being used.

15 Even with this limitation, these are
16 likely the best data we have available to assess
17 aspirin use. They indicate that aspirin is under-
18 used, particularly in moderate risk patients.

19 Well, what causes sub-optimal aspirin use.
20 Possible contributors include lack of knowledge about
21 existing evidence, lack of incentives and/or
22 accountability for evidence-based practice.

1 It's true that both patients and
2 physicians may unduly focus on acute issues. And the
3 process of balancing costs, risks and benefits, may
4 not always be straightforward.

5 Finally, aspirin is not labeled for
6 primary prevention, despite available evidence of its
7 benefits. How can we improve appropriate aspirin
8 utilization?

9 Well, clearly only part of this puzzle,
10 unambiguous labeling supporting the appropriate use of
11 aspirin, will give both patients and physicians an
12 unequivocal message regarding aspirin's role.

13 As you are considering today, it is vital
14 to expand labeling to include moderate risk patients.

15 Other strategies may include physician and patient
16 education and engagement, including better incentives
17 for attaining recommended practices.

18 We also may need to think about
19 supplementing current mechanisms by which prevention
20 services are delivered. For example, employing Nurse
21 Case Managers to manage chronic issues and improve
22 patient adherence.

1 With these and other strategies, I have no
2 doubt that aspirin can come closer to fulfilling its
3 promise as an effective an inexpensive therapy,
4 capable of drastically reducing cardiovascular disease
5 risk.

6 It's my pleasure to introduce Dr. Eric
7 Topol of the Cleveland Clinic Foundation.

8 DR. TOPOL: Thanks very much, Randall.
9 It's been difficult to sit through the morning, having
10 much to say, but of course I'm trying to come to a
11 point where we try to process a lot of this
12 information.

13 I'm only going to make just a few remarks,
14 but first to point out that we're all students of
15 aspirin and antiplatelet therapy over, really, a
16 couple of decades.

17 And I think the most important signal that
18 we've seen, and of course a lot of that was the
19 classic article that has been commented on of the
20 Oxford Group in 2002 BMJ, is that the most important
21 effect of aspirin, throughout all of its applications
22 has been in the reduction of non-fatal MI.

1 And that is greatly overriding that of
2 stroke or a vascular death. Which of that tripartite
3 endpoint has been the one that the Oxford Group
4 introduced many years ago.

5 So it's no surprise to me, to see that in
6 the population under discussion today, and it's been a
7 great discussion, very intellectually charged.

8 I knew it would be good, but it's even
9 exceeded the dissection that I had anticipated. That
10 non-fatal MI, is the signal that we're looking for.
11 This is a much lower risk population.

12 So with that background, let me just try
13 to sum up a few key points. The first is that we have
14 a body of data that you've seen, with five trials.

15 It was the decision to present all the
16 trials, although, for this particular extended label,
17 it could have just been the thrombosis prevention
18 trial.

19 And in retrospect, it might just be that
20 trial. Because that is the one that directly
21 addresses this moderate risk group. And the greater
22 than one percent risk per year, ten percent risk per

1 decade. So, in effect, if you just like to drill down
2 on that trial, that will answer a lot of the comments
3 that have been made throughout the course of the
4 morning.

5 Particularly Tom Fleming's and Steve
6 Nissen's and others. But in the totality, we have
7 over 55,000 patients from five trials. And these five
8 trials have been published in the, I think the most
9 respected peer review journals.

10 And they include the New England Journal
11 of Medicine, Lancet and British Medical Journal. Why
12 they have not been reviewed by this supreme court, if
13 you will, they certainly have undergone a strict peer
14 review.

15 And no trial, and I've watched many
16 clinical trials in the cardiovascular medicine space
17 and medicine throughout the last couple of decades has
18 been pristine, without any warts or glitches. I think
19 you all would acknowledge that.

20 They are diverse populations, which is a
21 great thing. It's a major strength of these trials,
22 rather than a detractor as has been pointed out or at

1 least suggested.

2 Now the most important point about these
3 trials, which is the most salient aspect of the
4 thrombosis prevention trial, which you'll hear
5 separately from Professor Meade again, later today, is
6 that this unequivocal, 30 percent reduction in non-
7 fatal MI. Now this is so important because, as you've
8 seen, this is the same proportionate reduction as is
9 seen with secondary prevention, post-MI.

10 So this 30 percent reduction is important
11 and it's a log order greater than the risk of a
12 serious cataclysmic side effect that is of hemorrhagic
13 stroke.

14 And the issue about the silent MI is
15 somewhat disturbing to me. And that's because these
16 trials did not use silent MI in their endpoint, their
17 primary endpoint. And from the very outset, as Colin
18 reviewed this morning, that has never been part of the
19 endpoint, outcome data of these trials.

20 And we only have some data for two of the
21 trials, and that data, of course, is compromised
22 because of the lack of time to event and the lack of

1 ability to define a silent infarction.

2 These are all clinically manifested non-
3 fatal MIs, 30 percent reduction, and that's just
4 right concordant with the overall effect of
5 antiplatelet therapy and aspirin in particular.

6 And I also want to emphasize, I hope this
7 is something we all have learned over the years about
8 interpretation of clinic trials. That this subgroup
9 issue is counterproductive and certainly can be quite
10 misleading. And Noel emphasized that earlier with
11 respect to the women, that applies to many other
12 subgroups as well.

13 Now these data have been raked over
14 considerably. They are five groups of individual
15 societies or groups, clinical trial groups that have
16 gone over the same data that you're going over,
17 perhaps processed a little bit more up-to-date, a
18 little more recent, but nonetheless, essentially the
19 same data.

20 The American Heart Association, the
21 American College of Cardiology, the American Diabetes
22 Association, the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force

1 and the Antithrombotic Trialists' Collaboration. And
2 each of these groups have made specific
3 recommendations regarding the use of primary
4 prevention, suppression of infarcts with aspirin.

5 Now in the real world, interestingly, the
6 medical community, and to a large extent the lay
7 community, already accept primary prevention of
8 aspirin.

9 So, although, not sanctioned by the
10 regulatory authority here in the United States, the
11 medical, and to a large proportion the lay public
12 accept aspirin as a prevention tool.

13 Americans are, of course, empowered now
14 and they have accepted this. So many are taking
15 aspirin, more than 20 million Americans are taking
16 aspirin on a daily basis to suppress events. And
17 this, a large proportion of those are primary
18 prevention by individuals.

19 But there is an inconsistent message.
20 Because if you turn to any of the lay media, such as
21 magazines like Good Housekeeping, the Reader's Digest,
22 the Consumer Reports on Health, Prevention Magazine,

1 Ladies" Home Journal, you will see recommendations
2 from physician advisors about taking aspirin.

3 Yet, this is all off label. This is all
4 not sanctioned by the regulatory oversight. And so
5 it's, of course, an inconsistent message which we'd
6 like to get concordant, get on cue, get to be
7 homologous.

8 That all of the responsible parties
9 believe in the same thing. If that's possible. Now
10 acute MI is something that we need to prevent much
11 better, because recently, much work has gone in in
12 clinical trials and little progress has been made.

13 So, here it is towards the end of '03, and
14 as we look into the future, we know that platelet-
15 thrombus is the proximate cause. So there is an
16 obvious connection with the action of aspirin.

17 There has been no significant reduction in
18 mortality in many recent trials, randomized clinical
19 trials. And, in fact, over the last ten years, there
20 was no incremental reduction of mortality through any
21 new therapeutic intervention.

22 Once CMI has been initiated, bad outcomes

1 are frequent and that's best exemplified by the recent
2 VALIANT Trial which follow post-MI heart failure with
3 a very high rate of death, quite alarming, over its
4 extended follow up.

5 And then finally, as I think you would
6 agree, the only meaningful way to deal with MI in the
7 future, and much more effectively, is to prevent these
8 events.

9 So which of the recommendations should we
10 accept, assuming we're accepting one of them. That,
11 of course, is not entirely clear from the discussion
12 this morning, but at least we can consider three
13 different strata or levels.

14 The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force,
15 as you recall, recommended the threshold of .6 percent
16 per year or six percent over a ten year period.

17 That was the most aggressive
18 recommendation, that is published in the Annals of
19 Internal Medicine in '02. Then there was the AHA and
20 ACC recommendations, which, as Tom Pearson summarized,
21 were less aggressive. That was a one percent per
22 year.

1 And you've seen from Colin's review of the
2 individualized data, and I would also add to the
3 point, that having individualized data in this meta-
4 analysis gives us a lot more to work with.

5 I think it makes the meta-analysis another
6 credible tool to support the Thrombosis Prevention
7 Trial, the primary body of data for this discussion.

8 But what you'll see is with this one
9 percent threshold or ten percent over ten year
10 anticipated event rate, there will be a 35 percent
11 reduction of non-fatal MI.

12 That's three per thousand events reduced
13 per year, with the average individual living a 20 year
14 or longer life span. So this is a very large
15 proportion of events over the course of that
16 individual's lifetime.

17 And then two percent per year, which is
18 perhaps the least aggressive, but certainly a
19 supported threshold. This is not the one that is
20 really been under discussion, but it would be the most
21 conservative threshold. But it would yield an even
22 higher proportionate reduction, as you noted in that

1 analysis of non-fatal MI, is a 43 percent reduction.

2 That's six per thousand events per year
3 accruing over many years as an individual's life goes
4 on. Now, in addition to the benefit, which I would
5 say in this population is solely related to the non-
6 fatal MI protection, suppression of those events. The
7 risks are that of bleeding, particularly the one that
8 we are most concerned about, in terms of frequency, is
9 that of GI bleeding.

10 Now it's important to recognize that since
11 there is this relationship of a tradeoff, that the
12 overriding myocardial infarcs are titrated in part by
13 the incidents of GI bleeding. And these are GI bleeds
14 that lead to hospitalization with or without
15 transfusion.

16 But the point is that a GI bleed, and
17 Alastair would have made this point earlier, is not
18 necessarily as bad an outcome as an MI, even if they
19 are equivalent, and they're not.

20 In fact, in this moderate or intermediate
21 primary prevention risk group, there is a great excess
22 of reduction of the events of MI, as compared to any

1 type of GI bleeding.

2 The second point has to do with the lower
3 doses of aspirin, and having been now in two recent
4 trials, been shown to reduce the rate of bleeding as
5 compared to 325. And I also would mention that the
6 British Doctors Trial, used 500 milligrams.

7 That's an outlier and that also may have
8 interfered with some of the efficacy in that trial.
9 But nonetheless, the bleeding clearly does appear to
10 have a relationship in the BRAVO and CURE Trials that
11 were recently published back-to-back as far as the
12 aspirin dose data output.

13 And that the preservation of aspirin does
14 appear efficacy at doses as low as 75 to 81
15 milligrams. So to summarize, the most important
16 direction in the future of medicine is primary
17 prevention, without any question.

18 And this, of course, is really pushing the
19 envelope and raising the bar in some respects.
20 Because we're now, by definition, dealing with low
21 event rate populations.

22 And there's only so long these clinical

1 trials can go on in our lifetime. And as you can
2 recognize, two of these trials of the five were
3 stopped prematurely by their data and safety
4 monitoring board and the steering committee because it
5 had exceeded the expectations of their primary
6 endpoint, or of a cardinal endpoint.

7 Secondly, that the ongoing large trials,
8 such as CHARISMA, which several of you are involved in
9 the CHARISMA trial, that's already accepted that
10 aspirin is the backbone strategy for primary
11 prevention.

12 In one arm of the CHARISM trial of over
13 15,000 patients is aspirin, and that's now being
14 compared to aspirin plus a second antiplatelet, in
15 this case clopidogrel. So we already have gone past
16 aspirin. At least many of use, as Clinical
17 Investigators in this field, thinking that this is a
18 sure foundation strategy.

19 And so soon, if this is not recognized as
20 a foundation strategy we'll have a runaway train, if
21 you will, with respect to the new comparators.

22 And then finally, aspirin, I do believe,

1 is a cornerstone of prevention of myocardial
2 infarction. And that shouldn't be considered as
3 secondary prevention, but also fully incorporated in
4 our primary prevention strategies. Thank you for your
5 attention.

6 DR. BORER: Okay, thank you very much, Dr.
7 Topol. And also Dr. Stafford. There will be some
8 questions about some aspects of these presentations.
9 I think Dr. Stafford responded directly to Alan
10 Hirsch's question earlier.

11 But it's noon and at 1:00 we have
12 published the fact that we'll be having public
13 comment. So, we're going to break now for lunch.
14 We'll come back at 1:00, and after the public comments
15 are concluded, we'll continue questions and hear from
16 the PIs.

17 (Whereupon, the foregoing matter went off
18 the record at 11:59 a.m., and went back on the record
19 at 12:59 p.m.)

20

21

1

2

AFTERNOON SESSION

3

(12:59 p.m.)

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

CHAIRMAN BORER: We'll begin the afternoon portion of the meeting now. The meeting will be open for public hearing, for public statements. Several people have indicated their desire to make a statement for which three to five minutes per statement is available.

I'm going to read to you a guidance here regarding the public statements.

Both the Food and Drug Administration and the public believe in a transparent process for information gathering and decision making. To insure such transparency at the open public hearing session of the Advisory Committee meeting, FDA believes that it is important to understand the context of an individual's presentation.

For this reason, FDA encourages you, the open public hearing speaker, at the beginning of your written or oral statement to advise the committee of any financial relationship that you may have with any

1 company or any group that is likely to be impacted by
2 the topic of this meeting.

3 For example, the financial information may
4 include a company's or a group's payment of your
5 travel, lodging or other expenses in connection with
6 your attendance at the meeting. Likewise, FDA
7 encourages you at the beginning of your statement to
8 advise the committee if you do not have any such
9 financial relationships.

10 If you choose not to address this issue of
11 financial relationships at the beginning of your
12 statement, it will not preclude you from speaking.

13 The first of the speakers is Nathaniel G.
14 Clark, National Vice President, Clinical Affairs and
15 Community Programs of the American Diabetes
16 Association.

17 Dr. Clark.

18 ** DR. CLARK: Thank you very much for
19 allowing me to speak on this important issue.

20 I just want to tell a bit about what my
21 title means. Being the National Vice President for
22 Clinical Affairs for the American Diabetes Association

1 means that it is my responsibility to oversee our
2 development and promotion of our clinical practice
3 guidelines, one of which deals with the use of
4 aspirin.

5 There are two comments I want to make
6 briefly before beginning the remarks that I planned to
7 make prior to the meeting beginning. The first is to
8 urge the committee very carefully to consider the
9 position of patients with diabetes who are in this
10 very odd position, given the discussion this morning,
11 of being at moderate or most would say high risk for
12 the development of cardiovascular disease and yet have
13 not had a documented event, and therefore, for those
14 with diabetes, primary prevention, in fact, is
15 secondary prevention.

16 And on behalf of the 18 million Americans
17 with diabetes, what you will think about and decide
18 today will have a great deal of importance in terms of
19 their future health.

20 The second comment I wanted to make has to
21 do with a question that came at the beginning in terms
22 of what is the actual effect of what the FDA says on

1 this topic if many of the professional bodies have
2 already issued guidelines, and this is a case where
3 I'd urge you to consider that there are two issues.

4 One is what did the FDA say, and the
5 second is what did the FDA not say. If you had not
6 recently reviewed the very same evidence that various
7 bodies had looked at to make their guidelines, then
8 the guideline issuing body, such as the American
9 Diabetes Association, could say, "Well, I know there
10 isn't actually an FDA indication for the use of
11 aspirin as primary prevention, but we believe based on
12 the evidence that this is reasonable."

13 If you today decide to not grant primary
14 prevention as an indication, that will be a
15 significant detriment as we move forward, and I
16 believe it will significantly contribute to the lack
17 of compliance which already has been documented as
18 poor to this guideline.

19 In terms of my previous remarks that I
20 planned to make, I want to first say that the American
21 Diabetes Association enthusiastically supports the
22 proposed change, both as we believe it will benefit

1 patients with diabetes, but also because if the FDA
2 speaks, I believe this will help in regard to
3 compliance to the guideline we have issued.

4 Second, that diabetes is a major risk
5 factor for cardiovascular disease is well known to all
6 of you and has been brought out. When NCEP ATP III
7 defined diabetes as a coronary risk equivalent,
8 thereby saying that those with diabetes based on that
9 fact alone had a risk of cardiovascular disease of 20
10 percent or greater, this was tremendously important in
11 regard to the need for patients with diabetes to
12 understand the benefits of aspirin.

13 Cardiovascular disease is a major
14 complication and the major complication for those with
15 diabetes. We now talk about the treatment of
16 diabetes to prevent cardiovascular disease as having
17 many components. Currently the buzz word is to talk
18 about the ABCs, A standing for A1C, a measure of blood
19 sugar control; B being blood pressure; and C being
20 cholesterol.

21 But equally important would be aspirin and
22 smoking reduction.

1 Our current recommendation and guideline
2 in regard to aspirin for those with diabetes is that
3 all adults should be on aspirin essentially. We
4 specifically state that those over the age of 40,
5 regardless of any past cardiovascular history should
6 receive an aspirin, and those younger than 40, those
7 still adults, should be considered for aspirin if they
8 have an additional cardiovascular risk factor in
9 addition to their diabetes, and these are enumerated
10 as a family history of cardiovascular disease, a
11 history of dislipidemia, hypertension,
12 microalbuminuria, or smoking.

13 So, in summary, I would urge you most
14 strongly to consider the evidence that's been
15 presented and to grant the proposal as stated and to
16 enlarge the indication for aspirin to include primary
17 prevention for cardiovascular disease.

18 Thank you very much.

19 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you, Dr. Clark.

20 The next statement is from Dr. Charles
21 Curry of the Association of Black Cardiologists.

22 ** DR. CURRY: Thank you very much.

1 Today I serve as a consultant for Bayer,
2 and at this time, I represent the Association of Black
3 Cardiologists.

4 I sit on the National Heart Attack Alert
5 Program Committee for the National Medical
6 Association, and on that committee we see all of the
7 data that represents the millions of Americans who die
8 of coronary artery disease annually, and one cannot
9 help but be extremely concerned and hopeful,
10 particularly when we've heard today that the mortality
11 rate does not appear to be going down, as one would
12 expect, with all of the great interventions that we
13 have.

14 The African American community is a high
15 risk community. As you all know, 50 percent of
16 African Americans age 50 will have hypertension.
17 Hypercholesterolemia is a major problem; cigarette
18 smoking; all of the risk factors that we hear so much
19 about and I truly believe in are in abundance in the
20 African American population.

21 We also know that nine of ten patients
22 with MI, with acute coronary syndrome will have at

1 least one major risk factor. So it seems reasonable
2 that somewhere in the spectrum of coronary artery
3 disease and sudden death and myocardial infarction and
4 angina there must be a pool of people who simply have
5 a lot of risk factors and they're waiting to develop
6 an acute coronary syndrome.

7 And it seems to me that this committee
8 today has an opportunity to approve a form of primary
9 prevention that has been used in millions of people,
10 and it's clearly not malignant.

11 I know how much the FDA likes studies. I
12 heard Dr. Temple say once he liked to see two studies
13 better than .05 P values, but we have studies, and I
14 don't think that we're likely to get any additional
15 major studies because I don't believe you'll find a
16 control group in the United States.

17 So I think we would like to endorse the
18 recommendations of the American Heart Association and
19 hope that you can find enough evidence to convince you
20 to help further reduce the incidence of coronary
21 artery disease in the American population.

22 Thank you.

1 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you very much, Dr.
2 Curry.

3 The next speaker is Dr. W. Fred Miser of
4 Ohio State University.

5 ** DR. MISER: Dr. Borer, members of the
6 Advisory Committee and FDA staff, good afternoon.
7 It's an honor to be here today, even if it's just
8 after lunch, to urge you to approve aspirin therapy as
9 primary prevention of myocardial infarction.

10 My name is Dr. Fred Miser. I'm a Board
11 certified family physician, a Diplomat and Fellow of
12 the American Academy of Family Practice, and an
13 associate professor of family medicine at the Ohio
14 State University College of Medicine and Public
15 Health.

16 I was invited here today by the Bayer
17 Corporation, who assisted in my travel and lodging
18 here because of an editorial that I wrote last year
19 for the American Family Physician. This peer reviewed
20 journal, published by the American Academy of Family
21 Physicians, is distributed to over 192,000 physicians
22 and health care providers.

1 In its editorial entitled "An Aspirin a
2 Day Keeps the MI Away for Some," I reviewed the latest
3 recommendations by the third U.S. Preventative
4 Services Task Force which found good evidence that the
5 potential benefit of daily aspirin therapy in persons
6 of moderate to high risk for a cardiovascular event
7 outweigh the potential harm.

8 I then went on to review other studies
9 including the ATT and summarized by acknowledging that
10 aspirin is not a panacea, and as with all therapies,
11 we as physicians are obligated to spend time with our
12 patients discussing the advantages and disadvantages
13 of this treatment and assist them in making wise
14 decisions.

15 As you know, the 90,135 family physicians
16 here in the United States provide the vast majority of
17 primary care. Our focus is on the care of the whole
18 person. Not only do we provide for acute care needs
19 and managed chronic disease. We also provide advice
20 in promoting health and hopefully attempt to prevent
21 disease.

22 In terms of coronary heart disease, which

1 despite modern medical technology continues to be the
2 most common cause of death and disability in the U.S.,
3 our goal is to keep our patients away from you, the
4 cardiologist, nothing personal, by attempting to
5 modify these known cardiac risk factors to prevent
6 their first MI.

7 On a daily basis we care for our
8 individuals, just like the one described earlier today
9 by Dr. Pearson. We encourage our patients to stop
10 smoking, to get off the sofa and get some moderate
11 exercise, and to eat wisely. We also make therapeutic
12 decisions about controlling their blood pressure and
13 their lipids.

14 The decision to treat these conditions
15 with medicines comes as we assess their overall risk
16 with the potential benefit of the therapy. As
17 physicians, we can easily identify those for whom the
18 MI clock is ticking, which leads me to aspirin
19 therapy.

20 As with all therapies, we understand that
21 aspirin has its benefits and its risks, and as with
22 all therapies, we are obligated to use aspirin wisely.

1 Daily we use clinical guidelines and decision rules
2 to guide our therapy for a myriad of conditions.

3 Likewise, we are capable of deciding who
4 is at moderate and high risk for coronary artery
5 disease using the coronary risk assessment tools,
6 whether it be in paper format or on our PDAs or on the
7 Internet.

8 Our patients, likewise, are smart and
9 often use these tools on their own. Using this tool
10 allows us to sift through the 30 to 40 patients that
11 we see daily to stratify and identify those at cardiac
12 risk and to tailor our treatment based on that risk,
13 which brings me finally to the labeling issue for
14 aspirin as primary prevention.

15 As you know, there's a dramatic lag
16 between when research shows a benefit and when that
17 science is actually put into practice. Many of our
18 patients who would benefit from aspirin therapy are
19 not on aspirin, and many are taking aspirin
20 inappropriately who may not benefit.

21 This change in labeling, I believe, would
22 dramatically raise the awareness of appropriate use of

1 aspirin both for the physician and the patient. As
2 noted by the patient education handout developed by
3 the American Academy of Family Physicians called
4 "Coronary Heart Disease, Reducing your Risk" one of
5 the recommendations is ask your doctor about taking a
6 low dose of aspirin each day. Aspirin helps prevent
7 coronary heart disease, but taking it also has some
8 risks.

9 This open dialogue between a physician and
10 patient is crucial. This alliance, combined with the
11 wise use of clinical judgment, can identify those who
12 will benefit from aspirin as primary prevention or
13 preventing those who are not at risk for harm.

14 I am convinced as a family physician that
15 this change in labeling is crucial, and I urge you to
16 approve this change, and, yes, I do take my daily baby
17 aspirin.

18 Thank you.

19 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you, Dr. Miser.

20 The next speaker is Eric Topol of the
21 Cleveland Clinic, who has spoken with us a little
22 earlier.

1 ** DR. TOPOL: Thanks very much, Dr. Borer.

2 I want to first acknowledge that I have
3 worked as a consultant to both Bayer and to McNeil and
4 my time is reimbursed. I also at this juncture am
5 speaking not only in behalf of McNeil's view, but also
6 of mine as to build on some comments earlier regarding
7 selection of patients, that is, the clinical criteria
8 apart from such things as a Framingham score, and also
9 the improved risk-benefit ratio in recent times.

10 So first I just want to talk about the
11 charisma trial very briefly. This is a large-scale
12 trial that has been conducted. The enrollment phase
13 has been complete. It's one of the most rapid
14 enrollment trials that has ever been performed. Nine
15 hundred hospitals across six continents in 32
16 countries, and it is comparing aspirin plus placebo as
17 compared to aspirin plus clopidogrel.

18 Now, instead of using any kind of
19 Framingham risk score or other risk scores, we
20 actually use a combination of major and minor
21 criteria, and so in going along with the American
22 Diabetes Association recommendations, diabetes as a

1 major criteria; also an abnormal ankle-brachial index,
2 asymptomatic carotid stenosis, or abnormal carotid
3 plaque by ultrasound. Those are major. One of those
4 plus two minor or two major would constitute
5 sufficient enrollment criteria.

6 And the minor criteria include systolic
7 blood pressure abnormality, hypercholesterolemia,
8 smoking, current smoking, and age by gender.

9 So these criteria, that is, three minor or
10 combinations of major and minor, were the enrolling
11 population. What I wanted to tell you is that we had
12 a chance to look at this population now which just
13 completed its enrollment in November, just a few weeks
14 ago, and there were over 15,600 patients enrolled. Of
15 these patients, the population, 21 percent constituted
16 a primary prevention cohort never having had any type
17 of vascular event.

18 And the main event rate for the trial is
19 death of any cause, MI or stroke, and interestingly,
20 despite the use of evidence based medicines that
21 included statins in 67 percent, ACE inhibitors or
22 angiotensin receptor blockers in 67 percent, and beta

1 blockers in 48 percent, we still see a very high event
2 rate.

3 So the point is that even in 2003 with all
4 of the other evidence based medicines, things that
5 might go into the "polypill" some day, which include
6 low dose aspirin, we see a very high event rate.

7 Now, the other thing I wanted to just
8 build on was a comment I made earlier regarding
9 tradeoff, and I want to just review the two studies
10 that have shown what I believe are the best evidence
11 we have today: that aspirin at lower doses within the
12 75 to 325 range is associated with even less bleeding
13 hazard.

14 And what you can see, these are data from
15 the BRAVO trial, which was another large trial over
16 9,000 patients conducted worldwide in which we were
17 looking at an oral 2B3 inhibitor, lotrafiban plus
18 aspirin, versus aspirin and placebo. These are the
19 aspirin only patients, and it was at the discretion of
20 the treating physician investigator to use a lower
21 dose or the dose that was over the 162 threshold,
22 which was largely 300 or 325.

1 And it turned out by multivariate
2 analysis, by propensity analysis there was no
3 difference between these patients with respect to the
4 aspirin compartment, and what you can see is that
5 there was a significant gradient of bleeding: serious
6 bleeding requiring a hospitalization; transfusion; and
7 any bleeding, favoring the lowest dose aspirin.

8 In addition, the CURE trial the week after
9 we published BRAVO in Circulation, the CURE trial
10 investigators published their experience with aspirin,
11 and what you can see, again, is a very important
12 relationship between aspirin dose and bleeding.

13 But also I call your attention to the
14 relationship to the major events of death, MI, stroke,
15 because at the low dose of less than 100 milligrams,
16 again, the patient is not being demographically
17 different at all at the lowest dose. This is
18 obviously not a randomized trial, but it's the best
19 data that we have today. It's in a cumulative 20,000
20 patients.

21 You can see the event rates were not
22 compromised, but on the other hand, major bleeding was

1 substantially less at the lowest dose of aspirin.

2 And as you can see, in summary, the actual
3 data for the dose of aspirin and major bleeding, you
4 see the gradient goes up very sharply from 1.9 to 3.7
5 for aspirin alone, and then the combination also
6 follows that same trend.

7 So just to summarize the important points
8 is that apart from using risk scores, very
9 straightforward, simple, clinical criteria can
10 distinguished patients at increased risk and also to
11 emphasize it, the current use of evidence based
12 medicine does not appear to preempt or reduce that
13 risk to any significant degree. That is, it's very
14 easy still today to find a population of primary
15 prevention with high hazard.

16 And secondly, that the efficacy of aspirin
17 does appear to be well preserved at doses less than
18 162 and even doses of 75 or 81 milligrams, and that
19 bleeding complications, particularly gastrointestinal
20 bleeding, serious bleeding, is markedly reduced
21 associated with this less dose of aspirin.

22 Thank you.

1 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you, Eric.

2 The next speaker is Suzanne Hughes of the
3 Preventive Cardiovascular Nurses Association.

4 DR. HIATT: Is it possible to comment on
5 these or not?

6 CHAIRMAN BORER: I'm sorry?

7 DR. HIATT: Is it possible to ask
8 questions or do you want to wait until the end?

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: Why don't we wait until
10 the statements are made and then we can raise the
11 questions generically?

12 ** MS. HUGHES: Good afternoon. I'm Suzanne
13 Hughes, and I'm a registered nurse at Akron General
14 Medical Center in Akron, Ohio, and today I represent
15 the Board of Directors of the Preventive
16 Cardiovascular Nurses Association.

17 Our group does not have a financial
18 relationship with Bayer, and the expenses related to
19 my attendance here today are the responsibility of the
20 Preventive Cardiovascular Nurses group.

21 We are pleased to have the opportunity to
22 address this committee on the use of aspirin for

1 primary prevention of acute myocardial infarction.
2 Heart disease and stroke affect over 61 million
3 Americans and cost more than \$350 billion annually.
4 In order to change the tide of this epidemic, we must
5 develop and implement safe, efficacious, and cost
6 effective primary interventions.

7 Our organization's mission is to improve
8 the health of all Americans through the reduction of
9 cardiovascular disease risk factors. We achieve our
10 mission through professional and public education,
11 dissemination of national guidelines, and public
12 awareness campaigns.

13 We fully support the American Heart
14 Association's 2002 guidelines for primary prevention
15 of cardiovascular disease and stroke 2002 update. A
16 key feature of this guideline is the identification of
17 persons who are at substantial risk for a primary
18 cardiovascular event in the next ten years. This is
19 defined as a risk of greater than or equal to ten
20 percent based on age, gender and various coronary risk
21 factors. The recommendations for this group include
22 the use of low dose aspirin.

1 Eidelman and colleagues recently published
2 a meta analysis of five large, randomized trials of
3 aspirin in the primary prevention of cardiovascular
4 disease. Fifty-five thousand five hundred and eighty
5 men and women were included in this analysis. Aspirin
6 users were found to have a 32 percent reduction in
7 nonfatal myocardial infarction. Their recommendations
8 are similar to those of the American Heart
9 Association.

10 In summary, we support the use of low dose
11 aspirin in the primary prevention for persons at
12 moderate to high risk of acute MI. This is, of
13 course, with full recognition that there are persons
14 in this risk group in whom aspirin even at low dose
15 could be associated with gastrointestinal bleeding or
16 even hemorrhagic stroke.

17 We feel that the net benefit in the group
18 described above has been clearly demonstrated. The
19 challenge that we face as health care professionals is
20 the dissemination of this information to the public
21 and to our colleagues in a way that they fully
22 understand both the risks and the benefits of this

1 therapy.

2 We are prepared to be an active partner in
3 educating nurses and other health care providers about
4 the measurement of global risk and the potential
5 benefit of aspirin in moderate to high risk persons.

6 In addition, we will seek ways to educate
7 the public about aspirin and to encourage those at
8 risk to seek the advice of their health care provider
9 regarding aspirin use.

10 Thank you.

11 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you, Ms. Hughes.

12 Our next speaker is Dr. Michael Pignone
13 from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill,
14 Division of General Internal Medicine.

15 ** DR. PIGNONE: Thank you, Dr. Borer.

16 I'm Mike Pignone from the University of
17 North Carolina. I'm a general internist and clinical
18 epidemiologist, and I was the lead author on the
19 evidence report for the U.S. Preventative Services
20 Task Force, which you've seen some of the results
21 today, and was posted in Annals of Internal Medicine.

22 I just wanted to reinforce really three

1 points from the Preventive Services Task Force
2 Process. Number one, they considered three main
3 questions: is there benefit in the prevention of
4 cardiovascular or CHD events with aspirin? Are there
5 known harms associated with aspirin? And, third,
6 what's the benefit-to-harm ratio?

7 As part of that process, they considered
8 the same evidence as being considered here today. The
9 Preventative Services Task Force felt strongly that
10 there was good evidence supporting the benefits of
11 aspirin in reducing nonfatal myocardial infarction.
12 They also agreed with the results presented earlier
13 today, suggesting that there were known harms,
14 including a relative risk of approximately 1.6 for GI
15 bleeding and approximately 1.3 for hemorrhagic
16 strokes, leading to in excess of one per 1,000 per
17 year for GI bleeding and one per 1,000 over five years
18 for hemorrhagic strokes.

19 I believe that really all of the evidence
20 you heard today has been consistent with those
21 findings and consistent with good scientific and
22 epidemiologic principles. The difficult issue is to

1 consider where the benefit-to-harm ratio should be
2 drawn for a recommendation of aspirin to the general
3 public, particularly in adults who might be at
4 increased risk of cardiovascular disease.

5 The U.S. Preventive Services Task Force
6 did not want to define a strict criteria below or
7 above which people would receive aspirin. Instead
8 they recommended that at high risk people be counseled
9 that aspirin is potentially beneficial. At very low
10 risk, they should be counseled that aspirin probably
11 is not beneficial and that there is an area in between
12 for which shared decision making would be appropriate.

13 For that reason, the risk threshold use
14 for the discussion of the benefits and harms of
15 aspirin is slightly lower, 0.6 percent over ten years,
16 than that considered by the American Heart
17 Association. This should in no way be interpreted as
18 being differential interpretation of the data or
19 different findings, but rather answering slightly
20 different questions that are actually quite compatible
21 with one another.

22 So I hope that additional information is

1 helpful to the deliberation of the FDA committee. The
2 Preventive Services Task Force for those of you who
3 are not aware is an independent, government sponsored
4 body, sponsored under HHS and the Agency for Health
5 Care Research and Quality that has been tasked with
6 evaluating preventive care for a variety of different
7 preventive services, including aspirin as well as
8 several screening tests, and is made up of mostly
9 physicians, nurses, and other public health experts
10 who consider preventive care strategies.

11 Thank you.

12 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you, Dr. Pignone.

13 The next speaker is Dr. Noel Bairey Merz
14 who we heard from a little while ago.

15 ** DR. MERZ: I'm here now representing the
16 American College of Cardiology and do need to declare
17 a conflict that Bayer assisted with my travel to this
18 meeting.

19 I am pleased to speak on behalf of the
20 American College of Cardiology. I am a Fellow in the
21 ACC and have served as the past chair of its
22 Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease Committee.

1 I also serve as a member of the board of
2 trustees. I am the current American College of
3 Cardiology representative to the National Cholesterol
4 Education Program, chaired the 33rd Bethesda
5 Conference entitled "Preventive Cardiology: How Can
6 We Do Better?" and was a participant author in the
7 27th Bethesda conference matching the intensity of
8 risk factor management to the level of risk.

9 I was a recent reviewer on the soon to be
10 published American Heart Association primary
11 prevention of coronary heart disease in women
12 guidelines and participated as the ACC representative
13 in the 1997 aspirin for primary prevention hearings.

14 The American College of Cardiology
15 appreciates the opportunity to offer its comments
16 regarding this Food and Drug Administration's
17 consideration for the labeling of low dose aspirin, 81
18 to 325 milligrams daily, for the primary prevention of
19 a first myocardial infarction in moderate risk
20 subjects. The ACC is a 25,000 member, nonprofit,
21 professional medical society and teaching institution
22 whose mission is to foster optimal cardiovascular care

1 and disease prevention through professional education,
2 promotion of research, leadership in the development
3 of standards and guidelines, and formulation of health
4 care policy.

5 The ACC represents more than 90 percent of
6 the cardiologists practicing in the United States.
7 Our interest and concern about the FDA's labeling of
8 low dose aspirin grows out of our primary
9 responsibility as cardiovascular specialists to insure
10 the patients have the best care available to them,
11 care that is safe, effective, appropriate and
12 comprehensive, and our testimony today is with that
13 responsibility clearly in mind. We are advocates of
14 good drug therapy because we know that when
15 appropriately utilized they can substantially improve
16 patient outcomes.

17 Within that framework, we testify here
18 regarding support for the labeling of low dose aspirin
19 for the prevention of first myocardial infarction in
20 these moderate risk subjects. We in the
21 cardiovascular community work each day to close the
22 gap between evidence based guidelines for CHD

1 prevention and the hard realities of practice. Today
2 we have the opportunity to help close that gap.

3 We believe that the FDA's current approach
4 to regulating over-the-counter drug products works to
5 insure that such products are safe, effective, and
6 offer safeguards to insure that consumers receive care
7 that is appropriate and comprehensive. We agree that
8 it's appropriate for the FDA to examine its overall
9 philosophy and approach to regulating these drug
10 products in the light of continuous changing health
11 care environment and including the growing self-care
12 movement.

13 Furthermore, we find that the FDA's
14 current approach insures that consumers have easy
15 access to certain drugs that can be used safely for
16 conditions that consumers can self-treat without the
17 help of a health care practitioner and that this is
18 the correct approach to regulating drug products that
19 are over the counter.

20 The American College of Cardiology joins
21 other authoritative organizations, such as the
22 American Heart Association and the U.S. Preventive

1 Services Task Force, in supporting the labeling of low
2 dose aspirin for the prevention of first myocardial
3 infarction in moderate risk subjects. The following
4 reasons outline the rationale for this support.

5 Number one, coronary heart disease is the
6 leading cause of death and disability in this country.

7 Rates of coronary heart disease are rising again in
8 this country due to aging, the obesity epidemic, and a
9 resurgence of cigarette smoking. Strategies to reduce
10 CHD must be taken undertaken urgently to counteract
11 this growing epidemic.

12 Number two, aspirin is effective in
13 reducing first myocardial infarction in subjects at an
14 appropriate level of risk. Eight randomized
15 controlled trials demonstrate absolute benefits that
16 outweigh risks for subject at high, as well as
17 moderate and low global risk of coronary heart
18 disease.

19 Number three, current authoritative
20 organizations, including the American Heart
21 Association, the American Diabetes Association, and
22 the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, using expert

1 consensus, evidence based review, currently recommend
2 low dose aspirin for both the high, above 20 percent,
3 ten-year risk, as well as the moderately low, six to
4 20 percent ten-year CHD risk subjects.

5 Number four, current use of low dose
6 aspirin in appropriate risk subjects is poor with
7 national surveys indicating less than 50 percent of
8 the eligible high risk subjects using low dose
9 aspirin. Aspirin use is even lower in the moderate-
10 low risk subjects, as low as under eight to ten
11 percent.

12 Number five, health care professional and
13 consumer global CHD risk assessment is available in
14 print media and internet formulations. Women over 60
15 and men over 50 years of age with at least one risk
16 factor often typically fit within this moderate risk
17 level and should be considered for low dose aspirin
18 therapy.

19 Six, and finally, alignment of aspirin
20 labeling with current scientific knowledge and
21 evidence based clinical practice guidelines would
22 strengthen both physician and consumer knowledge in

1 the appropriate use of aspirin. Significant public
2 health benefit in terms of reductions in coronary
3 heart disease, as well as coronary heart disease
4 related health care costs could be expected.

5 We look forward at the American College of
6 Cardiology to working further with the FDA as it
7 continues to review its labeling of aspirin, and I'm
8 happy to take any questions when appropriate,
9 Chairman.

10 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you very much, Dr.
11 Merz.

12 We have a final scheduled speaker, Dr.
13 Udho Thadani, who is a professor of medicine at the
14 University of Oklahoma.

15 ** DR. THADANI: Mr. Chairman, ladies and
16 gentlemen, you heard from other speakers today's
17 conflict of interest. I am on the Speakers Bureau for
18 several companies. I've acted as advisor to several
19 companies, including Bayer in the past. I've been on
20 the FDA committee 1995 and '99, and special government
21 agent.

22 But today I'm not a hired gun from any of

1 the companies. I paid my own way to be here.

2 I think you have already heard a very
3 positive note from a lot of speakers, and I really
4 come here to say what my view is and what my patients
5 ask me. There is no doubt this data on aspirin was
6 presented in 1997 to the committee on secondary
7 prevention, and there was no doubt that the drug was
8 definitely effective when it was approved.

9 Here we're talking about primary
10 prevention, and the data from the five studies, what
11 you're seeing, shows that it does reduce the clinical
12 infarcts, but not the silent infarct at this point,
13 one, and the patient might pay a little bit higher
14 price that he might get a stroke or may go to hospital
15 with a GI bleed.

16 And if I ask my patient, give them option
17 of taking aspirin when he doesn't for primary
18 prevention, and if I tell him, "Look. You may not get
19 a heart attack and go to hospital, but you might get a
20 heart attack on your electrocardiogram which you may
21 not know," and we know a lot of diabetic patients have
22 no symptoms or they get short of breath and they don't

1 go to hospital, and you do an ECG and they've got a
2 QA infarction.

3 And then I tell him, "Look. You know,
4 there's a chance that you get a stroke," and the
5 answer usually is, "Forget about the infarct. I do
6 not want to get a stroke," because stroke is
7 devastating. Patients are incapacitated, and a lot of
8 patients with a big hemorrhagic stroke would rather
9 die than get an infarct.

10 So I think you have to keep that in
11 perspective, although the data here has shown there's
12 30 percent reduction in clinical infarcts, but when
13 you look at the silent infarct, the data is not so
14 overwhelming, and yet when you look at the stroke,
15 that's going in the wrong direction.

16 So I think the committee has to put a
17 balance before they certainly recommend on the basis
18 of these trials, and then we have heard that subgroup
19 analysis, stroke is going in the wrong direction, that
20 we should ignore it as all garbage, and Dr. Eric
21 Topol, who is a very important committee cardiologist
22 has said that perhaps infarction is worse than

1 bleeding. I'm not sure that one could accept that
2 because if you have a GI bleed and get a transfusion,
3 there are risks involved with that.

4 So I think one has to be balanced.
5 Obviously the benefit is greater.

6 Then if infarctions are so important, why
7 they do not transmit into saving lives? We have heard
8 and we have read the literature that slight bump in
9 troponin translates into saving lives, and yet despite
10 a reduction in infarcts of 30 percent, there is no
11 improvement in survival, and you might have a negative
12 impact on stroke.

13 So I think there are different issues.
14 I'm a fellow of the Canadian Cardiovascular Society as
15 well as American Heart Association, ACC. I'm sure I'll
16 be kicked out. So these are my views.

17 (Laughter.)

18 DR. THADANI: Have nothing, nothing to do
19 with the society views, but I think if I look at it,
20 clearly I think one has to be very careful because the
21 guidelines are written by very prominent, important
22 people. I have done research in ischemic heart

1 disease for 34 years, and if the guidelines are not
2 driven by the solid evidence of data, then it's expert
3 opinion.

4 So I think committee members here have to
5 make a judgment which is driven by the data and not by
6 suggestions by different people.

7 Thank you for your time.

8 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you very much,
9 Udho.

10 That concludes the list of speakers who
11 have applied to make comments. Is there anyone else
12 who has a comment to make, a member of the public?

13 (No response.)

14 CHAIRMAN BORER: If not, we'll move ahead.

15 Dr. Pearson, you indicated that the PIs of the five
16 relevant trials are here. We don't need a
17 presentation of the data, although it would have been
18 interesting to hear that in the primary presentation,
19 but I'm sure we'll talk a little bit more about it
20 after the FDA presentation.

21 But there were specific issues that came
22 up, and I think we would benefit from hearing a

1 response to those issues from the PIs of their
2 specific studies.

3 ** DR. PEARSON: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

4 And I just wanted just to put this into
5 the context again about what the issues are and where
6 our principal investigators will be commenting on
7 specific questions.

8 Our feeling is that we have proof of
9 efficacy in the high risk individuals. We have proof
10 of efficacy from a moderate risk trial, the TPT trial
11 that you're going to hear from in a moment from Dr.
12 Meade. We have evidence of efficacy from those
13 individuals in the low risk studies which, in fact,
14 are at moderate risk, and in fact, we have efficacy
15 from several of the low risk studies.

16 So the issue is not efficacy. The issue
17 is risk-benefit, with this underlying risk of
18 hemorrhagic stroke and GI hemorrhage, and obviously
19 it's arbitrary where you cut the line. The American
20 Heart Association writing group cut it at ten percent,
21 the U.S. Preventive Services at six percent.

22 So what we want to do is now frame this

1 discussion and solidify these issues of efficacy, and
2 I'd like to invite Professor Tom Meade to talk about
3 the TPT trial at the microphone in terms of some of
4 the issues related to this being a moderate risk trial
5 with predetermined endpoints.

6 Dr. Meade.

7 DR. MEADE: Thank you very much.

8 I am, as you've heard, Tom Meade. I'm
9 emeritus professor of epidemiology now in London
10 University. I was the principal investigator of the
11 Medical Research Council, the British Medical Research
12 Council's thrombosis prevention trial at the time that
13 I was Director of the council's epidemiology and
14 medical care unit. And thank you very much for
15 allowing me to say a few words about the trial which I
16 will outline very briefly because of the time
17 question, but in view of the importance that I think
18 is being attached to it I obviously need to say a few
19 words.

20 As you know, this was a trial carried out
21 in moderate risk patients, and the events that would
22 be prevented, as you've seen on this slide which was

1 just up, are approximately equal to those in secondary
2 prevention, although none of the people in our trial
3 had previously had an event.

4 It was carried out in general practice,
5 and it had a 50 percent take-up of those who are
6 eligible to take part, which is a very high proportion
7 for a trial making the demands on the participants
8 that this did.

9 Ninety-five percent of the or 98 percent
10 of the population in the U.K. are registered, and we
11 conducted this trial in 108 practices throughout the
12 whole of the United Kingdom. So it is a very
13 representative result in the U.K., and as you know, we
14 use 70 milligrams of aspirin a day.

15 Now, I will briefly show the main results
16 in a moment, but I believe that saying a word or two
17 about this trial does fulfill what I understand to be
18 one of the FDA's requirements for at least one trial
19 in the relevant category that meets the criteria and
20 satisfies the endpoints.

21 But I think I should say a little first
22 about some of the concerns about the trial which are

1 in the documentation that you've had, and I hope that
2 this will help to allow the committee to view our
3 results without misapprehensions about some of the
4 points that have been made.

5 There is a statement that neither the
6 protocol nor the data were available. I wasn't
7 actually asked for either of those, and the data, of
8 course, have now gone to Colin Baigent at CTSU, and I
9 think that that is actually an overriding way of
10 looking at the question that we're talking about.

11 The protocol and the paper both say that
12 we would look at fatal and nonfatal MI, and we do that
13 on the same footing as all events, in other words, the
14 combination of the two, and there's a very good reason
15 for that which was that there was already evidence
16 from the 1994 ATT paper and now from the 2002 that the
17 effects on fatal events are considerably less than
18 nonfatal.

19 So it would seem inappropriate for us to
20 look at the results for all coronary events without
21 looking at those two contributory subgroups.

22 So the trial, in fact, did have a primary

1 endpoint of myocardial infarction which answers, I
2 think, your question in 2.1.3 of the questions that
3 you've sent us.

4 Now, silent MI was not mentioned in the
5 protocol, and it was not included in our results, our
6 main results, which was made quite clear in the paper.

7 So I think that the .07 significance value which is
8 being mentioned in the FDA's questions is actually
9 inappropriate.

10 We looked at the data on silent MIs
11 because we had got serially ECGs throughout the seven-
12 year follow-up, and it was pretty clear that I think
13 if we hadn't shown those data somebody would have
14 asked us to do so.

15 And if I may say in a friendly but firm
16 context of a scientific discussion with people who I
17 can hope are called colleagues, we did, in fact, put
18 in the results about silent MI really almost as a
19 footnote about the main coronary heart disease
20 results, and given the emphasis that there has been
21 from members of the questioning group about pre-
22 specification, I could have dealt with that, but in

1 the absence of the protocol, you weren't able to see
2 what we said, and so I really don't think it was
3 correct for the .07 result to have been shown, and I
4 hope you'll disregard it.

5 There are some inaccuracies following that
6 in the footnotes to Tables 9 and 10 in your
7 statistical review. We did also, incidentally show
8 the results for fatal and nonfatal strokes combined
9 which arises in your questions and is shown in our
10 trial not to have been done.

11 In the memorandum, it's stated that
12 aspirin caused more bleeding independent of site and
13 severity, and that also is not correct. For example,
14 hematuria occurred slightly more frequently in those
15 on aspirin than those who are not, although it wasn't
16 a significant or very big difference, and it was only
17 the bleeding events which we call minor events which
18 differed significantly between aspirin and not
19 aspirin.

20 The differences between the major and the
21 intermediate bleeding results are not significant,
22 although a case of major result of bleeding episodes,

1 fortunately we had very few events.

2 And then finally, I think at this stage
3 there is the slightly downbeat comment at the end of
4 one of your documents that gives a quote from our
5 paper. Results give limited, if any, agreement for
6 the general use of aspirin regardless of risk. In
7 other words, in those who are not at increased risk
8 where the benefit and the harm might be more equal.

9 That sentence doesn't mean obviously that
10 aspirin shouldn't be used in those who are at high
11 risk. It obviously should be.

12 Now, if I could have Slide 158, please, I
13 have four slides to show quickly. As you know, the
14 trial was a factorial trial involving warfarin as
15 well, and there were four treatment groups, and I only
16 want to say that the letters in the right hand of each
17 line there describe the four groups which I'll show in
18 a moment.

19 WA refers to those who are on both
20 warfarin and aspirin. W are to those who are on
21 warfarin only, A to those who are on aspirin only, and
22 P to those who were on placebo.

1 And if I could have the next slide, 159,
2 please, there's a summary of what was our main
3 statistical analysis, which was according to the main
4 effects, and so for aspirin we compared everybody who
5 was on aspirin, WA, and warfarin -- I beg your pardon
6 -- WA and W against A plus P. Whereas for aspirin, it
7 was WA and A against W plus P, having demonstrated
8 that the effect of one agent does not influence the
9 other. In other words, there's no interaction.

10 The point that was made earlier about the
11 A versus P in the separate group's comparison not
12 being significant, I think, is actually not
13 appropriate. We simply describe that to show that the
14 effect -- I think it's a 23 percent reduction in all
15 events -- was very much the same as what we had when
16 we looked at the main effects, but it's the main
17 effects which are the principal approach to our
18 analysis.

19 Well, so for the results. First of all,
20 if I could have Slide 172, please. You can see -- I'm
21 sorry -- I hope you can see that down at the bottom
22 there is the effect in the log rank presentation of

1 aspirin on nonfatal events, significant at the .004
2 level.

3 Next above that is the to me unexpected
4 but nevertheless real absence of any effect of aspirin
5 on fatal events, and at the top is the sum of those
6 two which in my view is actually perhaps no longer a
7 very appropriate analysis to do, but nevertheless is
8 significant according to all our criteria and
9 specifications at the .04 level.

10 I have got results on stroke and major
11 bleeds. We've showed no significant reduction in
12 stroke attributable to aspirin, and there was no
13 significant difference in major bleeds between aspirin
14 and placebo, although the number of events were
15 fortunately very small.

16 So in conclusion, I think there's no doubt
17 about the value of aspirin in reducing nonfatal
18 myocardial infarction in those who are at moderate
19 risk, according to our trial. It would be nice if it
20 also reduced fatal events, but if it doesn't I don't
21 know the explanation for that, and I think the
22 reduction in nonfatal events is certainly a worthwhile

1 achievement.

2 Thank you very much.

3 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you, Dr. Meade.

4 Let's limit any questions we have to
5 clarifications of what Dr. Meade has said instead of
6 value issue.

7 Tom?

8 DR. FLEMING: Well, just on this last
9 issue where you were referring to the fact that there
10 isn't an adverse or a positive effect on fatal events
11 and you showed that second figure there, well,
12 globally if I'm following it in your Lancet
13 publication in 1998, if I count up in your table the
14 listing of all deaths that are cardiovascular deaths,
15 there's a 101 versus 81 excess. So there's a
16 substantial excess of deaths in the aspirin group in
17 cardiovascular deaths.

18 DR. MEADE: Well, if I could have slide
19 169, please.

20 This shows the results in the previous
21 slide, the log rank demonstrations, but in fact, yes,
22 there was in our data a nonsignificant adverse effect

1 of aspirin on fatal events. That's absolutely true.

2 DR. FLEMING: There you're only giving the
3 MI, fatal MIs.

4 DR. MEADE: Yes.

5 DR. FLEMING: The total, however -- and
6 that's 60 versus 53 -- the total, however, for all
7 fatal cardiovascular events is 101 versus 81.

8 DR. MEADE: Could you just refer? Which
9 table are you looking at?

10 DR. FLEMING: I'm looking at page 238 in
11 your Lancet publication. It's Table 3, Table 3,
12 Lancet.

13 DR. MEADE: Yes, I have that.

14 DR. FLEMING: 1998, under deaths.

15 DR. MEADE: Yes.

16 DR. FLEMING: I'm summing the one, two,
17 three, four columns that relate to various
18 subcategories of cardiovascular death, and when you
19 sum them up, it's 101 against 81.

20 (Pause in proceedings.)

21 DR. MEADE: Yes. You've done a
22 calculation which is not actually shown in the paper,

1 and you've included the noncardiovascular events.

2 DR. FLEMING: Correct.

3 DR. MEADE: And some other categories.
4 That's not talking about coronary events specifically,
5 which is what I've been addressing.

6 DR. FLEMING: It's IHD or stroke, stroke,
7 or other cardiovascular.

8 DR. MEADE: Yes. Well, I would want to
9 check those figures myself, but I think already
10 answered the question in that you've included several
11 categories there. I've just been talking about the MI
12 question.

13 DR. FLEMING: That is correct, and that's
14 why I wanted to clarify, because you're only talking
15 MI, but if we look at all cardiovascular deaths, it's
16 101/81.

17 DR. MEADE: Well, again, that was not a
18 specified endpoint in our trial, and I think it points
19 up the importance of contributing these data to Colin
20 Baigent's overview.

21 CHAIRMAN BORER: May I ask for a
22 clarification? As you said, Dr. Meade, we don't have

1 the protocol, but if I understood correctly the
2 prespecified primary endpoint was combined events.

3 DR. MEADE: No. We made it clear in the
4 protocol and the paper that we would put all coronary
5 events, fatal events and nonfatal events, on the same
6 footing, and I've explained why that was, because in
7 the secondary prevention --

8 DR. THROCKMORTON: The endpoints are
9 specified in the first part, the endpoints part of the
10 paper. If you want to read that out loud, it does --
11 I mean, the paper says the primary endpoint was all
12 IHD deaths defined as the sum of fatal and nonfatal
13 events, i.e., coronary death and fatal and nonfatal
14 MI.

15 Now, that seems to differ from some of the
16 things you've said.

17 DR. MEADE: No, but it also goes on to say
18 that fatal and nonfatal events separately were also to
19 be examined.

20 I think that absolutely rigid adherence to
21 rules like prespecification and definition and so on
22 are a good servant but a bad master, and I have

1 explained, I think, a very reasonable reason why we
2 separated out fatal and nonfatal, because we had an
3 indication already that the effect of aspirin might be
4 different.

5 DR. TEMPLE: Were the fatalities just what
6 appeared to be fatal infarctions or all
7 cardiovascular --

8 DR. MEADE: No, fatal infarctions.

9 DR. TEMPLE: Okay. So if someone dies
10 suddenly, that doesn't get counted?

11 DR. MEADE: No, that does get counted
12 because we thought that most sudden deaths were
13 coronary events, and the ones that the adjudicators
14 thought weren't were omitted.

15 DR. TEMPLE: Okay. So all seven of
16 unobserved deaths were counted.

17 DR. MEADE: Yeah, yeah, yeah.

18 DR. TEMPLE: Okay. So that could include
19 some strokes or as long as you don't --

20 DR. MEADE: But not in the coronary
21 events.

22 DR. TEMPLE: Well, no, that's what I'm

1 asking. The primary endpoint included heart attacks,
2 okay? Coronary events that you survived.

3 DR. MEADE: Yeah.

4 DR. TEMPLE: And which fatal events?

5 DR. MEADE: Fatal events that are
6 attributed to coronary disease.

7 DR. TEMPLE: Well, that turns out to be a
8 huge problem in knowing how to attribute it. I can
9 give you documentation for that, but what did you
10 count?

11 DR. MEADE: We got all of the information
12 that we could from coroners and hospitals, submitted
13 them to an independent adjudicator, and if he decided
14 they were due to coronary disease, they went in. If
15 he decided on the few cases that they weren't, they
16 didn't.

17 DR. TEMPLE: Did you do an analysis that
18 included all fatal events or all fatal cardiovascular
19 events plus nonfatal coronary events?

20 DR. MEADE: No, we didn't.

21 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Well, we'll get
22 back to this after a bit, but let's go through the

1 other issues that were raised if we can.

2 DR. PEARSON: Yes. I'd like to introduce
3 Dr. Michael Gaziano who is the principal investigator
4 for the physicians health study currently and
5 particularly deal with issues of why they stopped this
6 trial early and this issue of the disagreement about
7 the prevalent coronary patients.

8 Dr. Gaziano.

9 ** DR. GAZIANO: Thank you very much. This
10 has been a very stimulating discussion.

11 The first point I'd like to make is that
12 the physiology of myocardial infarction and other
13 major important events is the same in physicians as it
14 is in anyone else.

15 (Laughter.)

16 DR. GAZIANO: I would like to respectfully
17 disagree with the assertion that there were 500
18 prerandomized MIs. That can unequivocally not be the
19 case. We had a total of 139 events in one group, 239
20 in the other group, a total of 378 incident myocardial
21 infarctions. All of the physicians reported these
22 events. They were confirmed at a rate of about 80

1 percent. None of the physicians on their initial
2 questionnaires either at randomization or at run-in
3 reported a prior myocardial infarction.

4 I don't know how the number of 500 could
5 have been achieved. We get records only on the
6 reported cases, which would have been some 400-odd
7 reported myocardial infarctions and some 250 reported
8 strokes, of which about 70, 80-plus percent were
9 confirmed.

10 So I have no idea where that number could
11 have come from, but it absolutely could not have been
12 500. We have identified one myocardial infarction
13 that was reported after randomization, that the date
14 was confirmed prior to randomization.

15 The second point is with respect to the
16 endpoints. The information on vascular death does not
17 provide informative results from this study. The data
18 monitoring board voted six to two, with all six
19 members who were present voting for termination and
20 the two absent members voting for continuation based
21 on the 44 percent reduction that we see in the
22 previous slide on myocardial infarction.

1 The power for fatal events was not what
2 was anticipated in the original trial, and I don't
3 think that this data can be interpreted in this study
4 or in PPP that was also terminated early as indicating
5 proof of a lack of benefit.

6 Here you see the fatal events in the
7 physicians health study. Total cardiovascular events,
8 81 versus 83. All the way down at the bottom, total
9 deaths, 217 and 227.

10 These findings are consistent with an
11 effect of the 44 percent reduction in fatal and
12 nonfatal myocardial infarction translated to a low
13 risk population, which would be quite consistent with
14 the data that we've seen in secondary prevention.

15 So I don't think that the lack of
16 statistically significant difference on cardiovascular
17 death or total death provides an informative
18 information, and the most informative information that
19 we get here is on myocardial infarction.

20 The third point is that in my opinion the
21 physicians health study and the other trials must be
22 interpreted not in isolation as if this were a new

1 drug, but in the context of the wealth of over 300
2 secondary prevention trials, the basic science data
3 suggesting that there is a consistent effect of each
4 of the individual trials and the pooled analysis.

5 And the utility of the pooled analysis in
6 my mind is not that it provides new and unique
7 information overall. It's that it provides the best
8 quantitative estimates for the reduction in the risk
9 for myocardial infarction in primary prevention, which
10 is very consistent with the secondary prevention data.

11 The trials like the physicians health study were not
12 well powered for risk. So, therefore, the pooled
13 analyses are also better estimates.

14 But I also think you take that information
15 that we get from the primary prevention trials with
16 the secondary prevention trials on a risk to come up
17 with the best estimate so that we could come to a
18 conclusion about whether or not there would be a risk
19 versus a benefit and where that break point might be
20 in primary prevention.

21 I think that these trials individually
22 provide very important information and its pooled

1 data.

2 Lastly, were we asked to do a similar
3 trial in an intermediate risk population, the
4 feasibility of that trial logistically and also
5 ethically would be questioned, and we have
6 recommendations from the ACC "- from the AACHA and from
7 the U.S. Preventive Task Force. I think it would be
8 very difficult for us to take a moderate risk
9 population and randomize them not only because there
10 would be a lot of drop-in in that group, but also
11 because I think it would be difficult for us to get it
12 behind, to get backing of our institutional review
13 boards.

14 In primary prevention, I think that this
15 series of five trials alone and collectively in the
16 pooled analysis represent very good primary prevention
17 data suggesting that the physiology is the same in
18 primary prevention. They provide useful information,
19 but not the totality of information on risk, and it's
20 my opinion that there is a point at which we can find
21 a benefit-to-risk ratio based on the existing primary
22 prevention data, which is very difficult to achieve

1 and which has been done in five trials and in which
2 we'll get more information in the coming years with a
3 couple of ongoing trials.

4 Thank you.

5 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you.

6 Doug?

7 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yeah. I'll just make a
8 couple of general comments to sort of clear up some of
9 the small things because I think the committee
10 probably has important things to talk about later on
11 here.

12 First, as regards the individuals that
13 were thought to have had prior MIs, as best as can be
14 made out, again, Dr. Temple pointed out that the
15 reviewer is no longer with us. That was based on the
16 use of PTCA or CABG, the individuals that had been
17 enrolled in the trial. That's not the same thing, I
18 grant you, as knowing that those individuals had had
19 MIs as the basis for either of those interventions,
20 but that accounts for the 40 individuals that Dr.
21 Triantas -- sorry -- 38 of the 40 that Dr. Triantas
22 identified as having had a prior MI. I take the point

1 that that's not quite the evidence for that that you
2 might like unless there's other data that we don't
3 have access to at this point.

4 And then the second issue, this issue of
5 the .07 P value. I think this was the TPT comment
6 that was made previously. I'd agree that without
7 access to the primary data, it's hard for us to be
8 precise on that value, and other than saying in
9 general the value was higher than .04, it's probably
10 best to leave it there.

11 Thanks.

12 DR. GAZIANO: Well, we collect information
13 on revascularization procedures. We certainly don't
14 consider those myocardial infarctions although they
15 are important events, and there would likely have been
16 a small number of P randomization vascular
17 interventions.

18 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yeah, I think we're
19 probably asking that a trial of this age to bear up
20 more than maybe we would be able to recover at this
21 point.

22 DR. GAZIANO: Absolutely. I think our

1 definition of MI has changed over the years. There
2 are smaller events that we might have called unstable
3 coronary syndromes historically which now with
4 troponin we might call a myocardial infarction. The
5 numbers would have been different, but I don't think
6 the answer would have been any different.

7 CHAIRMAN BORER: Bob.

8 DR. TEMPLE: There was a lot of discussion
9 and publication about the new analysis of the
10 physicians health study when it was terminated.
11 There's no question that there was no possibility of
12 reaching the primary endpoint.

13 The choice of the secondary endpoint,
14 however, as nonfatal MIs is of some interest. I mean,
15 the primary endpoint had failed. So that was out, and
16 then you have some choices as to the secondary
17 endpoint or the new primary endpoint.

18 It could have been fatal and nonfatal MI,
19 fatal and nonfatal stroke plus other cardiovascular
20 events. It could have been any of those things. We
21 know that if you do the latter and be more inclusive,
22 the P value comes out .01. So it's not a negative

1 study even in those terms.

2 But can you say any more about how it
3 happened to be the choice of the one thing that turned
4 out absolutely best instead of something that seems a
5 little more logical?

6 DR. GAZIANO: It was not as you point out
7 the one thing that turns out to be the best. It was
8 not nonfatal myocardial infarction. It was total
9 myocardial infarction.

10 DR. TEMPLE: Actually the fatal MIs come
11 out very well.

12 DR. GAZIANO: The fatal ones do come out
13 very well, ten versus 28, but the endpoint that we
14 showed -- could I have Slide 71? -- the endpoint that
15 we showed, 139 versus 239, is totally myocardial
16 infarction including both fatal and nonfatal
17 myocardial infarction.

18 DR. TEMPLE: Right, but those come out
19 really great. I mean, those are the best flexible
20 numbers that --

21 DR. GAZIANO: The choice of that endpoint,
22 the choice of that endpoint, that was a prespecified

1 secondary endpoint, and it was actually the data
2 monitoring board's emphasis on that particular event.

3 DR. TEMPLE: Yeah, I know. There was
4 discussion about it though at the time.

5 DR. GAZIANO: For which the investigators
6 had little control, and then if you look at important
7 vascular events, which was also a prespecified
8 endpoint and an endpoint that Colin Baigent talked
9 much about, this includes not only nonfatal myocardial
10 infarction, but nonfatal stroke where we're
11 anticipating seeing perhaps some benefit as well as
12 some risk. So I think it's a very valuable and
13 important.

14 Composite risk shows also a clinically
15 relevant 18 percent reduction in risk with a P value
16 of .01.

17 DR. TEMPLE: Yeah, I don't disagree with
18 that, and the reviewer actually thought that .01 was
19 the right P value for this trial because she thought
20 why wouldn't you count fatal and nonfatal MIs and
21 other cardiovascular fatalities and strokes since we
22 don't know what we're doing here and we're off the

1 primary effort.

2 DR. GAZIANO: Now, you mentioned
3 subsequent other analyses that are relevant, and I
4 wish Nancy Cook were here to address those, but if you
5 look at compliance adjustment, obviously the effects
6 get much stronger, although this was an intention to
7 treat analysis and none of those analyses were
8 included, and then if you look at the combination of
9 the first five years plus the seven years of follow-up
10 that obviously it's observational data, you get a
11 statistically significant reduction in cardiovascular
12 mortality as well.

13 So we get a very consistent story from the
14 physicians health study.

15 CHAIRMAN BORER: Tom Fleming.

16 DR. FLEMING: It might be useful though
17 for a little bit of a statistical clarification on
18 this. I thought where you were headed in your
19 questions, Bob, were certainly consistent with my own
20 thought.

21 It's interesting that the domain that was
22 chosen when the primary endpoint was lurking around at

1 81 against 83, was the endpoint for which we had the
2 most positive signal, and indeed, yes, the team
3 included the fatal MIs that were in the right
4 direction at ten against 26, but interestingly
5 everything else looked pretty unimpressive if you look
6 at deaths due to sudden death, stroke, or other
7 cardiovascular. They were just as strong in the other
8 direction, the 47 against 30, so that overall
9 mortality showed no difference, and stroke was in the
10 wrong direction.

11 And if you pool together the endpoint of
12 307 against 370, the positive is entirely driven by
13 what they chose as the endpoint for positivity. This
14 level of difference wouldn't have justified early
15 termination by a group sequential monitoring
16 procedure, i.e., if you had gone with this endpoint,
17 with a P of .01, .01 is not impressive statistically,
18 an interim monitoring aspect for group sequential.

19 So you were right, I believe. They went
20 in the only direction they could have that would have
21 given this the evidence needed to say it's conclusive
22 on that specific endpoint.

1 You talked about 81-86, and you're right.
2 This study is not conclusively ruling out benefit on
3 mortality or on cardiovascular mortality. It's
4 certainly though suggestive of no difference, and it
5 contributes 160 events. You would need fivefold that
6 though basically to rule out a 15 percent reduction,
7 which is close to what you might see in a secondary
8 prevention setting, but, oh, by the way, you do have
9 fivefold that many when you do the meta analysis, and
10 it shows the same thing that the 81 against 83 shows.

11 DR. GAZIANO: I would say that, again, the
12 choice of myocardial infarction, total myocardial
13 infarction being the dominant particularly in a male
14 population, the dominant cardiovascular event driving
15 this analysis was one that was prespecified, and it
16 was the data monitoring board that felt it was
17 unethical to continue a trial with such a dramatic
18 reduction in one of the important prespecified
19 secondary endpoints when the primary endpoint was not
20 likely to provide meaningful information within the
21 context of the duration of the trial.

22 But I would argue that the 81 versus 83

1 should not in any way be interpreted as proof of lack
2 of benefit is very analogous to the early cholesterol
3 reduction trials where we saw clear reduction in CHD
4 risk, and we saw no benefit in total mortality, and
5 there were those that interpreted that as proof of
6 lack of efficacy on total mortality. Therefore, there
7 must be excess vascular risk, and it wasn't until we
8 got large enough trials with big enough agents that
9 proved that those original interpretations were not
10 correct, that the data for the early primary
11 intervention clusteral (phonetic) trials were
12 consistent with the secondary prevention trials and
13 did not disapprove the benefit on total mortality.
14 They were just not designed to show that.

15 This study was designed --

16 DR. FLEMING: The monitoring committee did
17 not have access to the totality of what we have access
18 to today in terms of total numbers of cardiovascular
19 events, which is 900. They only had access to 160.
20 Those data certainly do not rule out benefit. They
21 don't conclusively establish no effect. They suggest
22 no difference in this context, and the monitoring

1 committee made a judgment based on what they had at
2 the time.

3 We know much more at this point in time,
4 including the fact that we now have 900 events showing
5 the same pattern of no effect which now does have a
6 confidence interval that could rule out about a 15
7 percent reduction, which is on the range of what you
8 could get in secondary prevention.

9 So now you do have the kind of evidence
10 that you were saying you didn't have at the time that
11 the monitoring committee had to make this judgment.

12 DR. GAZIANO: I would just have to
13 disagree that that taken out of context of what we
14 know about the effect of aspirin in secondary
15 prevention, that still these effects are not
16 inconsistent with an overall effect in MI and an
17 overall effect in cardiovascular events.

18 CHAIRMAN BORER: Dr. Pearson, do we have
19 some additional comments?

20 DR. PEARSON: In addition, we'd like to
21 move on to another principal investigator, Dr. Dianni
22 Tognoni from Milan, and the PPP trial, again, another

1 trial that was stopped early. I'd also like him to
2 comment on the subanalysis published recently on the
3 issue of the diabetics.

4 DR. TOGNONI: Thanks.

5 As you say, the group I am representing
6 here, the PPP, is the general practice oriented group
7 of the GC group who has been working for trials in
8 myocardial infarction. We applied to the testing of
9 this primary prevention, the same methodology we had
10 applied for.

11 Myocardial trials, they are very pragmatic
12 trials in a real condition of care. So I think that I
13 would like just to underline some of these points
14 because of the definition of the population and
15 because that is relevant for the reason why we were
16 requesting them to stop.

17 General practitioners, as you have seen
18 passing in the publication, would ask to include
19 patients who they believed to be at the sufficiently
20 high risk despite the background treatment for
21 background condition for which statins and
22 antihypertensive therapy, to be exposed to aspirin

1 against no treatment.

2 The trial was a self-tutorial (phonetic)
3 of whether those general practitioners randomized
4 those patients, and at the occasion of an interim
5 analysis the request was made to the same committee to
6 consider stopping the trial because of what we could
7 call something between ethical or futility reasons.

8 On one side there was a strong internal
9 consistency of results pointing to positive effects in
10 the primary endpoint, which was associated with
11 increasing external evidence of recommending aspirin
12 for primary prevention. The TPT results were
13 published. There were already some recommendations
14 and guidelines, and the general practitioners were
15 asking whether it was still ethical to go on with a
16 trial if the trial could add any new, important
17 information based on that.

18 The final decision was to stop the trial
19 before the planned number of events, and as you have
20 seen the results, the collection of all the events
21 which were foreseen in the primary endpoint confirmed
22 the internal consistency of results both for the

1 combined endpoint and for the separate endpoint of
2 cardiovascular death.

3 On the other side, there was no evidence
4 posed with the opposite of risk associated with
5 aspirin therapy with respect to the stroke, which was
6 obviously the risk. The HOT results were already
7 published.

8 Also we had for the stroke in our
9 population difference in favor of aspirin both in
10 overall stroke and hemorrhagic stroke.

11 Within the population just for
12 information, and I have to confirm what Dr. Meade said
13 before, our database also is perfectly available
14 obviously for whatever inspection that has been done
15 for other occasions for FDA for the trial.

16 We had made also some evaluation on the
17 attributability of the benefit-to-different risk
18 integrity. We have also prepared risk chart with the
19 database of the study showing that the benefit is
20 there across the different categories and obviously
21 the absolute benefit is better with what could be
22 called here moderate categories.

1 The second observation for the recent
2 publication in this group of diabetes patients, I
3 think that here as it's said clearly in our paper and
4 in the accompanying editorial, there are general
5 caveats about subgroup analysis.

6 As you have seen for general presentation,
7 the diabetes patient represents approximately 20
8 percent, one-fifth of the population. So that's a
9 subpopulation for which there was no preplanned
10 analysis.

11 The general analysis was suggested first
12 because there was a specific interest of adding
13 something on diabetes because we are working on
14 diabetes and then I think as the editorial points out
15 in our comments, we see that as kind of a research
16 issue in the framework of the formulation of the what
17 is called now the aspirin resistance and whether or
18 not the background diabetes condition could be seen as
19 a situation where to investigate, but our
20 interpretation is in general -- that's the subgroup
21 analysis -- is not against the general classical
22 interpretation of main trial result because that has

1 been proposed is after the main analysis.

2 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you.

3 Dr. Pearson, do we have any other
4 comments? Can we focus them specifically on the
5 issues that were raised rather than a summary?

6 DR. PEARSON: Yes. The issue raised there
7 was this diabetes issue, and I did want to ask Dr.
8 Colwell, if I might, to just comment on another issue
9 relative to diabetics if we could quickly show his one
10 slide.

11 DR. COLWELL: Well, thank you.

12 I'm John Colwell. I'm professor of
13 medicine at the Medical University of South Carolina,
14 and I was the lead author on the initial position
15 paper that the ADA put out in 1997 about primary
16 prevention for cardiovascular events in people with
17 diabetes at high risk.

18 The deliberations at that time were, of
19 course, the recognition which you've heard over and
20 over again today that people with diabetes are at
21 tremendously high risk for cardiovascular events,
22 perhaps two to fivefold above control groups, and that

1 we needed to look at every possible way to prevent
2 cardiovascular events that we could.

3 At that time we were impressed by the
4 analysis that Dr. Baigent showed from the antiplatelet
5 trialists and secondary prevention trials where the
6 diabetics seemed to do better with aspirin therapy.

7 And there was one trial specifically in
8 diabetes. If we could see one slide, it's Slide 262.

9 It may have escaped people's notice. This was the
10 early treatment diabetic retinopathy study. This is a
11 large study done by the ophthalmologists, the National
12 Eye Institute, and of course, they were interested in
13 whether aspirin would prevent progression of
14 retinopathy. So this was the primary reason for an
15 aspirin versus placebo study in this group.

16 They were also studying various forms of
17 laser therapy and pre-proliferative diabetic
18 retinopathy, but they agreed to monitor cardiovascular
19 events because of the prediction that aspirin might be
20 protective in terms of cardiovascular event in this
21 high risk group as a secondary analysis, of course.

22 But there were 3,711 patients. About 30

1 percent of them had Type I diabetes. The rest had
2 Type II. They had pre-proliferative retinopathy. So
3 they're fairly advanced. About half of them had
4 hypertension. A fair number had lipid disturbances,
5 hemoglobin A1Cs, and about half of them were above ten
6 percent, and so forth.

7 So this was a high risk diabetes group,
8 but only ten percent of them had a previous history of
9 cardiovascular event. So in a sense it's mixed
10 primary and secondary prevention trial in a high risk
11 group.

12 A large dose of aspirin was used, 650
13 milligrams a day versus placebo, and the five-year
14 follow-up.

15 In terms of myocardial infarction, the
16 aspirin group, 9.1 percent had MIs, fatal and
17 nonfatal. In the placebo it was 12.3 percent.
18 Relative risk was .83, and the confidence limits just
19 went past one in this particular study.

20 We were impressed that this went along
21 with previous studies. There's one other subgroup
22 study, if I could have the next slide, which is in the

1 primary prevention trial, the U.S. physicians health
2 study. The diabetics in that group are shown in this
3 slide.

4 There were 533 people with diabetes in
5 that slide, and we know about the design. In terms of
6 myocardial infarction within the people with diabetes,
7 it was four percent on aspirin and ten percent in the
8 placebo group with a relative risk of .39. Obviously
9 this is a very small subgroup study, but it did
10 influence the committee at the time. So this, along
11 with the ETDRS and the meta analysis from the
12 antiplatelet trialists, were really the reasons why
13 the ADA came up with their position statement that
14 high risk diabetics should be put on aspirin therapy.

15 Thank you.

16 CHAIRMAN BORER: Steve, clarification
17 question?

18 DR. NISSEN: Yes, clarification on those
19 last two slides. Could you tell us about the P values
20 and the other events?

21 I mean, obviously, again we've gotten a
22 very clear focus on myocardial infarction, but we're

1 trying to make a decision here on the basis of a
2 totality of evidence, and so if you go back one slide,
3 I'd like to know what the P value was for that
4 comparison, and I'd also like to know what happened
5 with the other events like stroke, hemorrhagic stroke,
6 et cetera.

7 DR. GAZIANO: The P value in that
8 comparison was about .0038, and the other comparisons
9 were not significant, but there was no --

10 DR. NISSEN: So if you look at the
11 totality of cardiovascular events, including stroke,
12 was it significant or not?

13 DR. GAZIANO: Not significant.

14 DR. NISSEN: Okay, and how about the next
15 study? Can we see that?

16 DR. GAZIANO: That is the study you just
17 heard about.

18 DR. NISSEN: Yes.

19 DR. GAZIANO: I don't know what happened
20 to the diabetic subgroup in this particular study. It
21 has not been published, and we didn't analyze that.

22 DR. NISSEN: Okay. Because I think

1 obviously when we see numbers like this, we have to
2 understand what the confidence intervals are around
3 those numbers, and I think, you know, I'm concerned
4 that we not look just at one type of event, myocardial
5 infarction. We're really trying to balance here in
6 this committee a balance of risk and benefit for all
7 kinds of events and not just myocardial infarction.

8 So you know, if you're going to show us
9 this, then show us everything. Don't show us a piece
10 of the data.

11 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Thank you very
12 much.

13 Dr. Crawford, Dr. Pearson, are there any
14 other focused comments?

15 DR. PEARSON: Yes. Professor Zanchetti,
16 also from Milan and principal investigator of the HOT
17 study, has to give a talk tomorrow morning in Rome and
18 had to leave early. He was here earlier. I'd just
19 like to, at his urging, I'd like to just show you two
20 slides.

21 One, oh, two, and this gets at the
22 question from the panel about this inclusion of or

1 this discussion of whether or not silent MIs should be
2 considered separately.

3 And prior to unblinding of results, they
4 had -- their statistical analysis group had made the
5 decision not to include silent MI, and the reason for
6 this was their inability to include this in meta
7 analysis because no other antihypertensive or
8 antiplatelet therapy trials had included silent MI
9 among the endpoint.

10 Particularly, this point has not been
11 covered by the group yet, and they considered silent
12 MI a soft endpoint because nonfatal MI was defined by
13 the usual two or three criteria, chest pain, elevated
14 enzymes and ECG changes, whereas silent MI was only
15 one, and they considered this a soft endpoint.

16 Silent MI, again, you heard about the time
17 dependent issue, and of course, they had 14 percent of
18 ECGs could not be obtained.

19 With that, if I could have slide 101,
20 please, that trial obviously showed then a 15 percent
21 reduction in major cardiovascular event and a 36
22 percent reduction in all MI. Again, this lack of

1 certainly no evidence of detriment, but certainly not
2 any cardiovascular mortality findings.

3 But I did want to point this out, that
4 this is the fourth trial, again, with evidence
5 suggestive of the ability to prevent MI.

6 I had one other group that I wanted to
7 address relative to questions from the panel, and I'd
8 like to call Dr. Laine to talk really about some of
9 the questions I believe Dr. Cunningham had raised
10 about the issues related to GI toxicity.

11 DR. LAINE: Very briefly, I promise.

12 I'm a gastroenterologist from USC. That's
13 known for being cheated by the BCS. In any event --

14 (Laughter.)

15 DR. LAINE: And with a clinical research
16 interest in ulcer disease and upper GI bleeding.

17 And Dr. Nissen asked a question about what
18 were the levels of, quote, hospitalized bleeding,
19 serious bleeding. The data that you were shown was
20 actually the investigators gave their numbers for
21 serious bleeding, such as transfusion requiring, but
22 frankly, it's not clear how many of them were

1 transfusion, how many events were called serious.

2 If we look at the literature, one of the
3 best epidemiologic groups is Garcia Rodriguez. They
4 have recently published a meta analysis with the
5 endpoint of hospitalization for upper GI bleeding.
6 They suggest about a twofold increased risk. That's
7 2.2 relative risk, and they also have about a baseline
8 in the normal population of about .1 percent.

9 So given those data, the suggestion is
10 about .1, just over .1 percent per year, though
11 admittedly within that analysis there's a range up to
12 as much as a third of a percent in a Denmark study, a
13 large cohort study from Denmark.

14 If we want to just look at any mention of
15 GI bleeding, maybe the best is to look at a meta
16 analysis in the BMJ by Derry and Loke, and they
17 suggest perhaps as much as, again, a one-third of one
18 percent any GI bleeding increase.

19 I think it was Dr. Cunningham who asked
20 about the long-term risk and what we do with people
21 who come in with GI bleeding. Based on the latest
22 data from HCUP project of the Agency for Health Care

1 Research and Quality, it says the mortality for upper
2 GI bleeding due to ulcers has really dropped below
3 five percent now. So that we always read about ten
4 percent in textbooks. It's probably somewhat lower in
5 the United States now.

6 The other important thing is although I
7 would never trivialize upper GI bleeding -- it's one
8 of my favorite things -- once people get out of the
9 hospital and their ulcers heal, there is no residual
10 damage there. There is no doubt there's marked
11 increased recurrence rate, but the way we handle that
12 is we go at the three pathophysiologic mechanisms, if
13 you will.

14 One, get rid of H. pylori if present.
15 There is a study, at least one, in the New England
16 Journal that says you can decrease risk by doing that.

17 Two, avoid NSAIDs, which increase the risk
18 of aspirin bleeding by two to fourfold.

19 And, three, give potent antacid treatment
20 with things like proton pump inhibitors, again, at
21 least one study in the New England Journal showing a
22 significant decrease.

1 So I wouldn't trivialize it. I would just
2 say that we can at least decrease the risk, although
3 not get rid of it.

4 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you very much.

5 Okay. Paul.

6 DR. ARMSTRONG: Is this the time to pursue
7 to GI bleeding issue or not with the expert?

8 CHAIRMAN BORER: Yes, I think this may be
9 our only time. So you go ahead.

10 DR. ARMSTRONG: In the trials that we're
11 reviewing, there are a variety of exclusion criteria,
12 some of which have been published and some not. I'm
13 trying to understand the patient population that we're
14 asked to make a judgment on relative to the patient
15 population for the proposed label, and I'd appreciate
16 your comments on the homogeneity versus the
17 heterogeneity of the exclusion criteria in the five
18 trials. That's the first question.

19 The second is we are looking at two other
20 trials that Dr. Topol showed us: one, the CURE trial
21 and the other the BRAVO trial in which the frequency
22 of serious bleeding, most of which was GI

1 substantially in excess of the bleeding in the
2 prevention trials.

3 There are exclusion criteria and patient
4 populations described in those studies, but the
5 bleeding rates, for example, in BRAVO are 2.4 to 3.3
6 percent in a population studied for about a year; 1.9
7 to 3.7 percent in CURE for a population studied about
8 nine months.

9 Can you help me understand these issues
10 because I'm struggling, and I really need to
11 understand the issue of the frequency of GI bleeding,
12 cure, for example. You need two units to be declared
13 as a transfusion.

14 DR. LAINE: I think of it some come -- I
15 think we have to be careful --

16 DR. ARMSTRONG: Of course.

17 DR. LAINE: -- of on these studies. The
18 real problem is there are so many other risk factors
19 for GI bleeding just in a background population, H.,
20 H. pylori. These patients get a number of other
21 anticoagulants, and I also was struck by the high
22 rates. Without a placebo group it's hard to say.

1 For instance, the placebo bleeding rate in
2 some of these studies can be over half a percent and,
3 you know, in the .5 to one percent range. So I'll let
4 Dr. Topol talk about those.

5 DR. TOPOL: No, that's a very important
6 point. Of course, those trials were not primary
7 prevention trials, CURE and BRAVO. Most of that
8 bleeding was up front in the hospitalization and
9 included bypass surgery bleeding, bleeding related to
10 other procedures. So it's a different patient
11 population, but nonetheless, it was the gradient of a
12 bleeding relationship as a function of aspirin dose.

13 But totally different incidence levels as
14 compared to the patients in the primary prevention
15 trials.

16 CHAIRMAN BORER: Blase.

17 DR. CARABELLO: Are we asked to approve
18 all aspirin or enteric coated versus not enteric
19 coated aspirin in terms of our risk-benefit analysis?

20 And what is the difference in risk of enteric versus
21 not enteric coated aspirin?

22 DR. LAINE: That's actually a fairly easy

1 one in the sense that virtually all of the studies do
2 suggest that at least in terms of clinically important
3 events like bleeding, that there is no significant
4 difference between low dose plain, buffered, or
5 enteric coated aspirin.

6 DR. PEARSON: I believe Dr. Meade has also
7 comments from his experience with both warfarin and
8 aspirin study.

9 DR. MEADE: Professor Meade again.

10 I just have had a chance now to look at
11 the figures which Dr. Fleming raised just now, which I
12 hadn't had a chance to check over, and I thought it
13 might be helpful just to explain those in a bit more
14 detail.

15 First of all, there were, as you can see,
16 13 more deaths from MI in the aspirin than the placebo
17 group, and I've referred to that already, although
18 it's a far from significant excess. So that's part of
19 the reason.

20 Now, the other point is that Table 3,
21 which is the one you were looking at, is one where it
22 is rather important to look at the separate treatment

1 effects because the WA group there or at least the
2 aspirin group includes the WA group, and there were
3 certain fatal cerebral hemorrhages in the WA group
4 which were attributable to warfarin.

5 So to that extent the figure where it says
6 IHD or stroke, first event, should allow for those.

7 Now, if you want to take those figures to
8 one side, it makes the balance much more even, and the
9 other point is that I don't think the other
10 cardiovascular deaths should really be rolled into
11 this because they were nearly all due to ruptured
12 aortic abdominal aneurism, and you know, I don't think
13 that they're really part of the story that we're
14 trying to unravel.

15 DR. FLEMING: But those other
16 cardiovascular weren't contributing to this excess of
17 20. There are actually two fewer other cardiovascular
18 on the aspirin. So if we take out that ten and 12,
19 the 101 against 81 becomes 91 against 69, which is
20 slightly a little worse now.

21 DR. MEADE: No, I think you should also
22 then take out the seven fatal cerebral hemorrhages

1 because they were definitely due to warfarin.

2 DR. FLEMING: Well, but this is a
3 factorial design. So you have the same fraction of
4 people in the aspirin group on warfarin as in the
5 controls. So if it's only happening warfarin when
6 they're on aspirin, then that is, in fact, partly
7 causal to aspirin as well.

8 Your analysis is very appropriate here.
9 Your analysis in this paper captures the power of a
10 factorial design, and it allows you to understand what
11 the effect is of warfarin and what the effect is of
12 aspirin. So this analysis is very appropriate, and
13 it is already balanced for warfarin use.

14 DR. MEADE: Yes. As I said, I thought I
15 would just -- since this is a calculation which you've
16 done, which I haven't seen and have only had a chance
17 to think about would comment on, and a lot of it is
18 due to the excess of fatal MI events, which I've
19 already referred to.

20 Why that happened, I don't know, but it
21 was far from statistically significant, and I think
22 that if one is going to start going into aspects of

1 this sort, you should really look at the deaths from
2 all causes, and of course, they were very equally
3 balanced.

4 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Thank you very
5 much, Dr. Meade.

6 I think we're going to have to move on to
7 the FDA presentation. Dr. Jackson and Dr. Le.

8 DR. JACKSON: Good afternoon. I'm
9 Michelle Jackson with the FDA's division of over-the-
10 counter drug products and the Center for Drug
11 Evaluation and Research.

12 I'd like to briefly describe the OTC drug
13 review and provide some background on the regulatory
14 history of aspirin. I'll describe the events leading
15 up to this Advisory Committee meeting to discuss the
16 citizens' petition submitted by Bayer Health Care.

17 What I'm going to discuss includes, first,
18 an overview of the OTC drug monograph process, which
19 will include a general concept of professional
20 labeling for an OTC drug product; then the regulatory
21 history for aspirin leading up to this Advisory
22 Committee meeting; and I'll also mention some

1 highlights from the 1989 and 1997 Advisory Committee
2 meetings and also briefly discuss the final rule on
3 the professional labeling of aspirin.

4 The OTC drug review began in 1972 as a
5 four-phase review of the safety and effectiveness of
6 OTC drugs on the market. This is referred to as the
7 OTC drug monograph process.

8 The first stage of the review involves the
9 advisory review panels made up of independent experts.

10 The panel then submits a report to the FDA with their
11 recommendations.

12 In the second stage, FDA publishes the
13 panel's report in the Federal Register as the advanced
14 notice of the proposed rulemaking or the ANPR. A
15 public comment period follows, allowing interested
16 persons to submit comments and additional data.

17 Based on the panel's recommendations and
18 comments received in response to the panel's
19 recommendations, a third stage of the review is that
20 FDA's proposed rule published in the Federal Register
21 as a tentative final monograph are referred to as the
22 TFM or the proposed rule.

1 This is then followed by a public comment
2 period.

3 In the fourth stage of the review, FDA
4 considers additional comments, new information
5 submitted in response to the TFM. The agency then
6 develops a final monograph or a final rule which is
7 the final regulation for that particular drug class.

8 At this point in time, FDA has developed a
9 final monograph with the professional labeling for
10 aspirin, and so today's discussion will be considering
11 an amendment to the current regulation.

12 Once the comment period for the particular
13 rulemaking is closed, interested parties may still
14 provide comments and additional data to the OTC drug
15 review through the citizens' petition process. The
16 Code of Federal Regulations, the CFR, in Section 10.30
17 describes in detail how to submit a citizens'
18 petition. Anyone from the public can submit a
19 petition to the agency. Essentially it's the right of
20 citizens to petition the government.

21 Through this process someone may request
22 that the agency issue, amend, revoke a regulation or

1 take or refrain from taking certain actions.

2 Petitions are placed on public display in
3 the Division of Dockets Management. The agency has
4 received a number of petitions to the internal
5 analgesics monograph requesting cardiovascular
6 indication for aspirin.

7 During the OTC drug review, labeling of
8 the drug product is included in the review. There are
9 two types of labeling: OTC labeling and professional
10 labeling. The difference between the two is that OTC
11 labeling is provided for consumers, and consumers are
12 able to safely self-medicate themselves with the
13 product.

14 Professional drug labeling is provided for
15 health care professionals only and is not intended for
16 the general public, and advice from a health care
17 professional is needed for the safe and effective use
18 of the drug product.

19 By the way of introduction, in the next
20 two slides outline the key chronological events
21 leading up to the issues for this Advisory Committee
22 meeting. The regulatory history of aspirin for

1 today's discussion will mainly focus on cardiovascular
2 issues. I'll briefly run through the key events and
3 then discuss each event in greater detail.

4 In July 1972, we had the formation of the
5 advisory panel review to the OTC internal analgesic
6 ingredients. In July 1977, we had the publication of
7 the OTC internal analgesics panel's report and the
8 ANPR. This is then followed by a public comment
9 period.

10 In November 1988, we had the publication
11 of the TFM, also followed by a public comment period.

12 In May 1989, the agency received a comment from the
13 Sterling Drug Company requesting a claim for aspirin
14 for the prevention of primary heart attack.

15 In October 1989, the Advisory Committee
16 met to discuss the claim for aspirin for the
17 prevention of primary heart attack.

18 In October 1992, the Aspirin Foundation
19 submitted a citizens petition requesting an aspirin
20 claims for treating acute MI.

21 In December 1992, the Aspirin Strategy
22 Group also submitted a citizens petition requesting an

1 aspirin claim for treating acute MI.

2 In June 1994, the aspirin strategy group
3 submitted another citizens petition, and this time
4 requesting a claim for aspirin for anyone at risk for
5 MI and stroke.

6 In June 1996, the agency published an
7 amendment to the TFM to include two citizens petition
8 requests to include an aspirin claim for treating
9 acute MI. In January 1997, the Advisory Committee met
10 to discuss an aspirin study group's petition claim for
11 aspirin for treating acute MI.

12 In January 1997, the Advisory Committee
13 met to discuss an Aspirin Strategy Group's petition
14 claim for aspirin for anybody at risk for MI and
15 stroke. This then led to the October 1998 final
16 monograph for the professional labeling of aspirin.

17 Now that I've given you a brief overview
18 of what's to come, we'll move on to some regulatory
19 history beginning with the 1977 recommendations of the
20 advisory review panel for the OTC internal analgesics
21 and antirheumatic drug products.

22 The Advisory Review Panel is responsible

1 for the evaluation of the safety and effectiveness of
2 OTC internal analgesic drug products containing
3 aspirin. In the Federal Register of July 8th, 1977,
4 the agency published the panel's recommendation in the
5 ANPR to establish a monograph for OTC internal
6 analgesics, anti-pyretic and anti-rheumatic drug
7 products. In its report, the panel extensively
8 discussed antiplatelet effects of aspirin, increased
9 bleeding time, warnings against use in people with GI
10 or bleeding problems or during pregnancy, and there
11 was also no mention of cardiovascular claims and the
12 panel's report at that time.

13 After reviewing the comments and new data
14 submitted in response to the ANPR, the agency
15 published a TFM in 1988. This document described the
16 agency's position concerning the condition under which
17 OTC internal analgesic drug products are generally
18 recognized as safe and effective.

19 Some of the highlights included in the TFM
20 is that the agency propose professional labeling for
21 the use of aspirin for reducing the risk of recurrent
22 TIAs or stroke in men, for reducing the risk of death

1 and/or nonfatal MI in patients with previous
2 infarction or unstable angina, and for rheumatologic
3 diseases.

4 In response to the TFM, the agency
5 received the following comments that professional
6 labeling be approved for the use of primary prevention
7 of MI under a doctor's supervision, reduce a dose for
8 TIA and stroke from 1,300 milligrams to 300 milligrams
9 per day; and to also include labeling for both men and
10 women.

11 On October 5th, 1989, the Advisory
12 Committee met to consider data from the physician
13 health study to support the use of aspirin for primary
14 prevention of MI. Some of the highlights and concerns
15 from the committee was that aspirin had no effect on
16 total cardiovascular mortality, and there was no data
17 on aspirin used routinely in men without risk factors
18 and in women, and the committee was concerned that
19 aspirin would be used in healthy people or
20 inappropriate patient population and would, in
21 addition, be advertised for said use.

22 On June 13th, 1996, the agency proposed to

1 amend the TFM to include an indication for the use of
2 aspirin in treating acute MI, an initial dose of 160
3 milligrams to 162.5 milligrams continue daily for at
4 least 30 days.

5 This proposal was in response to two
6 citizens' petitions submitted by the Aspen Strategy
7 Group and the Aspirin Foundation of American.

8 On January 23rd, 1997, the Advisory
9 Committee met to consider another citizens petition's
10 request. The citizens petition requested an amendment
11 to the professional labeling for aspirin and secondary
12 prevention of cardiovascular events in patients
13 undergoing coronary, cerebral, peripheral, arterial
14 revascularization procedures with chronic non-valvular
15 atrial fibrillation, and requiring hemodialysis access
16 with fistula or shunt and with elevated risk due to
17 some form of vascular disease.

18 At the 1997 Advisory Committee meeting,
19 the committee recommended the use of low dose aspirin
20 in patients with stable angina. The committee
21 recommended the use of low dose aspirin in patients
22 with arterial or vascularization procedures, and the

1 committee also recommended the professional labeling
2 not indicate use in patients with peripheral vascular
3 disease.

4 The federal notice of 1998 final rule
5 contained the agency's reasons why the claim for a
6 primary prevention of MI was not included in the final
7 monograph. After reviewing the committee's decision
8 on the physicians health study, FDA concluded that
9 some subjects had prior MI and aspirin is already
10 known to reduce the risk of recurrent MI in such
11 patients.

12 FDA's evaluation showed that eight percent
13 of the subjects who suffered from nonfatal MI during
14 the study also had evidence of a previous MI, and
15 there was no statistically significant effects of
16 aspirin when fatal and nonfatal MI and strokes were
17 combined.

18 FDA's evaluation of the physician health
19 study show the reduction of the incidence of fatal and
20 nonfatal MI was accompanied by an increase in
21 hemorrhagic stroke, sudden death, and other
22 cardiovascular deaths, and the British doctors trial,

1 despite its similarities to the physician health
2 study, does not support the use of aspirin to prevent
3 an initial MI. The study revealed no effect on total
4 cardiovascular mortality.

5 Aspirin as an OTC product is somewhat
6 unique in that the professional labeling information
7 does not appear on the OTC label. The regulation
8 constitutes that labeling be provided to health care
9 professionals by manufacturers. It has a
10 comprehensive prescribing information similar to that
11 found on prescription labels. The professional
12 labeling for the use of aspirin is used for vascular
13 indication and patients that have undergone certain
14 revascularization procedures and rheumatologic
15 diseases.

16 The professional labeling is similar in
17 structure to the prescription label by providing
18 information on studies supporting efficacy
19 indications, dosage recommendations, and warnings.
20 Listed here are some of the components that go into
21 the professional labeling of aspirin. You have
22 adverse reactions such as hearing loss, dizziness, GI

1 bleeding and upset stomach; warnings such as de-
2 alcohol and Reye's Syndrome warning, indications such
3 as the vascular and revascularization procedures and
4 arthritis, dosage administration describing the dosage
5 for the indicated use, and dosage describing what
6 actions to be taken, and precautions such as patients
7 with renal failure, patients on strict sodium diets
8 and drug interactions and contraindications that
9 include the allergy and Reye's Syndrome.

10 This table shows the indication and the
11 recommended daily dose for the use of aspirin in
12 patients who have vascular problems, and listed here
13 are just some of the examples of the vascular
14 indications.

15 This table shows the indication and the
16 recommended daily dose for aspirin used in patients
17 who have undergone revascularization procedures, and
18 listed here are some of the examples of the
19 procedures.

20 So in today's meeting, the Division of OTC
21 Drug Products is seeking the committee's perspective
22 and recommendation concerning Bayer Health Care's

1 request to expand the cardiovascular indications for
2 professional labeling of aspirin for the use of a
3 regime dose of 75 to 325 milligrams for primary
4 prevention of MI in patients at risk for coronary
5 heart disease.

6 The agency's primary concern is an
7 assessment of the overall data.

8 Thank you for your attention.

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you, Dr. Jackson.

10 Now we'll have the review by the FDA
11 statistician.

12 DR. LE: Good afternoon. My name is
13 Charles Le. I'm a statistician at the FDA.

14 I'm going to talk about the issues with
15 the statistical analysis in this citizens petition.
16 This is the outline of my talk.

17 First, I will talk about background. Then
18 I will introduce the sponsor's meta analysis
19 peripherally. Next I will talk about the HOT study
20 issues and the pooled analysis issues which are
21 corresponding to the sponsor's meta analysis issues,
22 and then I will talk about the exploratory benefit-to-

1 risk analysis family summary.

2 The background. The sponsor requested
3 amendment to the professional labeling for aspirin.
4 The new indication is that low dose aspirin reduces
5 the risk of the first MRI in patients with a coronary
6 heart disease risk of ten percent or greater over ten
7 years or there is a positive benefit risk as assessed
8 by the health care provider.

9 Five studies were selected to support the
10 petition. Here are the five studies: the BDT, the
11 British Doctors Trial; and the PHS, the U.S.
12 Physicians Health Study; the TPT, the thrombosis
13 prevention trial; the HOT, the hypertension optimal
14 trend study; the PPP, the primary prevention project.

15 Over the five studies, PHS and HOT are two
16 of the larger ones. Each has approximately 20,000
17 subjects. Under the other three studies, each has
18 around 5,000 subjects. Combining the five studies,
19 the total number of subjects is more than 55,000.

20 FDA only has data for HOT. For the other
21 three or four studies, the reviews were based on the
22 published literature.

1 The agency considered aspirin for this
2 indication before and did not approve it. Dr. Jackson
3 already did a summary listing some of the reasons. At
4 that time, only two studies were available, the BDT
5 and the PHS. The reasons were PHS showed that some
6 patients had a prior MI, and the aspirin is already
7 known to reduce the risk of recurring MI. The PHS did
8 not achieve statistical significance when combined
9 with nonfatal MI and the nonfatal stroke. The BDT,
10 which was very similar to the PHS, was neutral on the
11 effect of -- I'm sorry The BDT was neutral on the
12 effect of aspirin on MI.

13 So what's new in this petition? Three new
14 studies were included, the TPT, HOT, and PPP. Among
15 the three studies, HOT is the largest one. Under the
16 sponsor's meta analysis of the five studies was
17 submitted to support the petition.

18 So in the following, I'm going to
19 introduce in the sponsor's meta analysis peripherally,
20 and then I will talk about HOT study issues and come
21 back to the meta analysis issues.

22 This is the sponsor's meta analysis for a

1 nonfatal MI. The data from the published literature
2 for HOT under the information for nonfatal MI is not
3 available. So combining the other four studies, the
4 relative risk is .68 and then the 95 percent
5 confidence interval is from -- I'm sorry -- the 95
6 percent confidence interval is from .59 to .79.

7 For the composite of MI, stroke, and the
8 cardiovascular death, combining the five studies and
9 the relative risk is .85, and the 95 percent
10 confidence interval is from .79 to .93.

11 For cardiovascular death, combining five
12 studies the relative risk is .98 and the 95 percent
13 confidence interval is from .85 to 1.12.

14 Now we talk about HOT study issues. The
15 main issue is the silent MI. In the heart, the
16 primary endpoint was major cardiovascular events. It
17 was the composite of nonfatal and silent MI, nonfatal
18 stroke and cardiovascular death, and the silent MIs
19 were obtained by comparing the ECGs at the baseline
20 with the final visit. The randomization was a one-to-
21 one ratio. Each group had approximately 9,400
22 subjects.

1 Here is a silent MI, and the total MI by
2 treatment group. There were 48 percent and 31 percent
3 sudden MIs in aspirin group and placebo group
4 respectively.

5 These are the efficacy results for the HOT
6 study. If we look at the first column, the difference
7 between the first row and second row is whether we
8 include or exclude sudden MIs. The same thing for the
9 third row and fourth row, and now we have a worst
10 stroke, cardiovascular mortality and total mortality.

11 If we look at the number of P values, this column,
12 only two rows with not enough P values, and that's
13 .05, that's one way to exclude silent MIs.

14 When we include silent MIs in the lines
15 above, the nominal P values are more than .05. So
16 whether to include or exclude silent MIs is crucial.

17 The published paper reported that
18 statistical significance was achieved for the
19 composite of nonfatal MI, nonfatal stroke, and the
20 cardiovascular death, and for MI alone and the silent
21 MIs should be included in both efficacy endpoints
22 according to the study protocol. When silent MIs are

1 included both in the primary endpoint and the MI
2 unknown and not statistically significant.

3 Now we talk about the meta analysis
4 issues. I called it a pooled analysis. This is the
5 summary for the five studies.

6 If we look at the patient population for
7 PHS and the BDT, the patient population was apparently
8 healthy male physicians. For TPT, it was mail
9 subjects at high risk of cardiovascular disease, for
10 heart and PPP. The patient population, the patients
11 were at some risk of cardiovascular disease.

12 The master row is the aspirin dose. It
13 ranges from 75 milligrams per day to 500 milligrams
14 per day, including 325 milligrams every other day. So
15 the patient populations were quite different among
16 five studies, and the aspirin doses varied.

17 Now if we look at the primary endpoint for
18 each individual study, for PHS and the BDT the primary
19 endpoint was cardiovascular death. For TPT it was
20 fatal and nonfatal ischemic heart disease. For HOT
21 and the PPP, it was the composite of cardiovascular
22 mortality, nonfatal MI, and the nonfatal stroke for

1 heart. As mentioned before, sudden MIs were included.

2 Now, the five studies is positive in the
3 sense that the statistical significance is not
4 achieved for the primary endpoint.

5 Now we look at the MI. MI is one of the
6 secondary endpoints in the five studies. If you look
7 that the five studies individually, all the relative
8 risks are less than one and the PHS has the smallest
9 relative risk at the .58, and the BDT has the largest
10 relative risk at the .96, and if you look at the
11 nominal P values, PHS has a very small nominal P
12 value, less than .0001, and the TPT has a nominal P
13 value at a .04. For the other three studies the
14 nominal values are more than .05.

15 Now we combine the studies. The first
16 line in yellow is combining the five studies. The
17 relative risk is .77. The nominal P value is less
18 than .0001, and the 95 percent confidence interval is
19 from .69 to .85, and the yellow line in the middle
20 here where you excluded the PHS because PHS has a very
21 small nominal P value; so when you exclude it and
22 combining the other four studies, and then the nominal

1 P value becomes .011.

2 And in the last row here, we exclude two
3 studies, PHS and TPT, because the two studies, both
4 have a nominal P value less than .05, and then
5 combining the other three studies, the nominal P value
6 is .096.

7 There were some issues with the pooled
8 analysis, why and how the five studies were selected.

9 The patient populations were very different and
10 aspirin doses are different.

11 So what's the evidence for MI? MI is only
12 a second random point in all the five studies, and the
13 silent MI is an issue. If we look at the five studies
14 individually, PHS suggested potential benefit. TPT
15 had a nominal P value at .04. Heart is not clear.
16 BDT and TPT failed to show statistical significance,
17 and then the pooled analysis did not provide any
18 additional information beyond the individual studies.

19 Finally, we talk about the exploratory
20 rate, benefit-risk analysis. The new indication where
21 you expanded the risk population and the bleeding is
22 one of the known adverse events for aspirin. The

1 benefit and risk ratios should be considered.

2 We only have data for HOT. So here is the
3 MI and the major bleeding by treatment group, provided
4 overall for male low and for female low. In each case
5 aspirin has a lower rate for MI and a high rate for
6 bleeding.

7 So we're trying to quantify the benefit-
8 risk ratios. This method was developed by Andrew
9 Willan and others, published in Controlled Clinical
10 Trials. I listed a reference at the bottom.

11 That P_t and P_s , the probability of MI free
12 in aspirin and placebo group, respectively, that Q_t
13 and Q_s is the probability of major bleeding in aspirin
14 and placebo group, respectively. Then a possible
15 measure of benefit-to-risk ratios are -- which is
16 defined as P_t minus P_s over Q_t minus Q_s are defined
17 this way.

18 Then are measures. How many MIs can be
19 prevented and the cost of one major bleeding by using
20 aspirin, and the confidence interval can be obtained.

21 From the HOT study we got the estimates for all, and
22 the confidence intervals are wide. So they're not

1 provided here.

2 For the definition of major bleeding, you
3 can look at the final report for the HOT study. What
4 does this mean?

5 It means for male and female combined, it
6 is estimated 54 MIs can be prevented and the cost of
7 100 major bleeds by using aspirin. For male alone, 85
8 MIs may be prevented at the cost of 100 major bleeds
9 by using aspirin, and for female alone, 14 MIs may be
10 prevented and the cost of 100 major bleeds by using
11 aspirin.

12 In summary, MI is only a secondary
13 endpoint, and in all of the five studies silent MI is
14 an issue. For primary prevention of MI, PHS suggested
15 the potential benefit. TPT had a nominal P value at
16 the .04. Hot failed to share statistical significance
17 when sudden MIs were included. BDT and the PPP failed
18 to show statistical significance.

19 The two studies in yellow were considered
20 by the agency before, and there were some issues with
21 the pooled analysis, why and how the five studies were
22 selected, the risk factor of the patient population,

1 and the aspirin doses, and the pooled analysis does
2 not provide additional information beyond the
3 individual studies.

4 And finally, the benefit and the risk
5 should be considered.

6 Thank you.

7 CHAIRMAN BORER: Thank you very much, Dr.
8 Le.

9 Yes, Alastair.

10 DR. WOOD: I have a question. One of the
11 strengths of meta analysis is to take the totality of
12 the data. How do you justify excluding two of the
13 major studies which by my sort of back-of-the-envelope
14 calculation cut by 50 percent the number of patients
15 you had in the study?

16 DR. LE: The idea is if you've already cut
17 the number of people less than .05, we're trying to
18 get the information from the other three studies, and
19 combining the other studies, the sample size is
20 increased. Hopefully we can get the statistics in
21 significant results to obtain the nominal P values
22 still, .096.

1 That's the idea, but you've already got
2 that PHS has a very small, nominal P value, and the
3 TPT had a nominal P value at .04.

4 DR. WOOD: I'm not sure I understood your
5 answer.

6 DR. TOPOL: Alastair, I think it's an
7 attempt to find a confirmatory meta analysis after you
8 accept the physicians health study. A done deal, and
9 then you see if the rest of it looks like the
10 confirmation.

11 I think a lot of people --

12 DR. LE: Right. That's the idea.

13 DR. FLEMING: I guess I would say in
14 understanding the nature of your question, the
15 estimate is -- the best estimate is the totality of
16 the data. The physicians health study gave a very
17 strong signal. The totality of the data gives a
18 strong signal. It's relevant to get a sense of
19 whether or not there's robustness. If that physicians
20 health study was out, would the remainder of the study
21 still basically themselves be providing a strong
22 signal?

1 It's in that context, but clearly the best
2 estimate, as I think your intuition is saying is going
3 to be the one based on using all of the data.

4 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. There were -- I'm
5 sorry. Beverly?

6 DR. LORELL: I think one of the things
7 that I'd like to make a point of in regard to your
8 otherwise excellent analysis is that for the totality
9 of the risk-benefit experience around cardiovascular
10 events, must coronary and MI include subsequent
11 development of heart failure, which confers both
12 morbidity as well as followed out longer than these
13 studies a secondary risk of mortality, as well as
14 stroke?

15 So I think unfortunately -- and I don't
16 think we can squeeze these trials to get this data --
17 but it would have been of interest to have actually
18 had some kind of an estimate of prevention of risk of
19 heart failure, morbidity and mortality over both a
20 shorter and a longer range?

21 So my comment is I think in this risk-
22 benefit equation, this is a component of risk that

1 we're not able to look at today.

2 CHAIRMAN BORER: Steve.

3 DR. NISSEN: Yes. There's sort of an
4 issue on the table that we haven't really talked
5 about, and maybe I can frame it. It is a question
6 really for the FDA and for the OTC group.

7 And that relates to direct to consumer
8 advertising. I assume that what's really at issue
9 today, which we haven't talked about is what you can
10 do with direct-to-consumer advertising, which I
11 suspect is why this application is here.

12 And so the question is: if we give this
13 label, are we likely to see direct-to-consumer
14 advertising promoting the use of aspirin in primary
15 prevention, or is that simply not an issue? Is it an
16 issue?

17 This is professional labeling versus -- I
18 mean I don't understand what the implications of a
19 decision here would be on how this would likely play
20 out.

21 DR. TEMPLE: Charlie may want to answer
22 more. This was once an issue when there wasn't much

1 direct to consumer advertising of prescription drugs,
2 but now there's direct to consumer advertising of
3 prescription drugs. There would be direct to consumer
4 promotion of a so-called professional claim in
5 advertising, and I think nothing would stop that any
6 more than direct to consumer advertising of
7 prescription drugs.

8 So I think the issue here is what's the
9 right statement of what the indications are, which
10 will limit promotion and affect promotion of all kinds
11 to all people, but the DTC thing is really not such a
12 -- I mean, it's not an important question. It will
13 happen, guaranteed.

14 DR. NISSEN: Well, assuming we give the
15 label it would happen.

16 DR. TEMPLE: Yeah, yeah. Not unless.

17 DR. NISSEN: Okay. I just wanted to make
18 sure we understand that, yeah.

19 DR. TEMPLE: Maybe not unless.

20 DR. NISSEN: What I'm trying to weigh here
21 as a -- you know, trying to do what I think is in the
22 public interest here and what I'm trying to understand

1 is what the risks are that people at such low risk
2 that aspirin would increase their risk of harm will
3 get the drug versus more people who would benefit
4 getting the drug, and so this is playing into my
5 thinking here.

6 DR. TEMPLE: Can I make an observation
7 about that? I mean, to my surprise to some extent
8 almost the entire presentation about this has been who
9 to give the drug to. Usually the first thing you do
10 is you find out whether it works in the population
11 like people who haven't had an MI yet.

12 And I guess I would urge you to think a
13 lot about that question, and then it's very important
14 who to direct the drug to, and really the presenters
15 have talked a lot about that and who is at great
16 enough risk to do that, and you can advise us on how
17 much emphasis we should put on that, but it's really
18 important to us to know whether you think they've got
19 the data that supports the effectiveness in primary
20 prevention, and I hope you'll concentrate on that and
21 not worry too much about promotion because we'll worry
22 about that.

1 CHAIRMAN BORER: I promise we'll
2 concentrate on that.

3 DR. NISSEN: Okay. I just thought that we
4 ought to say something.

5 DR. TEMPLE: It's not uninteresting. It's
6 very interesting, but where we need help is what to
7 make of the data.

8 DR. NISSEN: I understand completely, but
9 I just thought it was not being said and it probably
10 ought to be said.

11 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. With that issue
12 having been put on the table, let's move along here.
13 We have some unanswered questions. Bill Hiatt had
14 one, and I think Susanna had one, but what I'm going
15 to propose that we do is to begin discussion of these
16 issues in the context of the FDA's questions. If we
17 require clarification of any points by any of the
18 committee members from the sponsor and its
19 representatives, then we'll do that, but otherwise the
20 sponsor's comments are concluded at this point.

21 Alastair.

22 DR. WOOD: I'm sorry. Just before we

1 leave the sponsor, the presentations were so
2 different. It does seem to me there ought to be a
3 chance from the sponsor to respond to the comments
4 from the FDA.

5 CHAIRMAN BORER: To which comments?

6 DR. WOOD: Well, some of the specific
7 comments in the last presentation seem to me to beg
8 for a response, and I think it would be appropriate to
9 hear why they see such a disparity between the two
10 presentations.

11 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. We're not going to
12 do that right now only because I think the discussion
13 will get a little convoluted. The FDA statistical
14 review was available a while ago, and the sponsor gave
15 its views of how the data look. It can respond to the
16 FDA, could have responded to the FDA's statistical
17 review, but I think our discussion will take both of
18 these sets of analyses into consideration, that is,
19 what we've been presented by the sponsor and what
20 we've been presented by the FDA reviewer.

21 So I think we'll hold off on a specific
22 response right now. As we go along, it may be

1 necessary to do it.

2 Okay. Again, if you need clarification
3 from the sponsor about anything, then we can certainly
4 get into that in the context of our consideration.

5 I'm not going to call for a break right
6 now. If anybody needs to come in and go out, you can
7 certainly do that.

8 The questions put to the committee are as
9 follows. The Cardioresenal Advisory Committee is asked
10 to give an opinion on the use of aspirin for the
11 primary prevention of myocardial infarction in
12 response to a citizens petition. That petition cites
13 five studies. We've heard a great deal about the five
14 studies. They're summarized on the first page of
15 questions.

16 The specific characteristics of these
17 studies are presented here on page 4 of the questions,
18 and with these characteristics in mind and with the
19 data that we've heard in mind, are there any other
20 studies that should have been considered?

21 Is there anyone on the committee who
22 believes that there are studies that should have been

1 considered that weren't for this purpose?

2 DR. HIATT: I don't believe so, but I
3 just would point out that there is this subgroup
4 analysis the Primary Prevention Project published in
5 Diabetes Care this month. It maybe has limited value,
6 but it's new.

7 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Are there any
8 other studies of which anyone is aware that should
9 have been considered in drawing conclusions here?

10 (No response.)

11 CHAIRMAN BORER: I will take that as a no.
12 Number two, in considering how to
13 interpret these trials with respect to primary
14 prevention of MI, whether by formal or informal meta
15 analysis, what is the significance of each of the
16 following?

17 And I'm going to ask Tom to take the lead
18 in providing a response to these questions and then
19 each of the other committee members can follow up if
20 she or he chooses.

21 Two, point, one, one, the study protocol
22 is unavailable for BDT, TPT, and PPP. Tom?

1 DR. FLEMING: Should I group my answers
2 and maybe give a global answer to Question 2 in the
3 efficient use of time here or do you want me to go --

4 CHAIRMAN BORER: No, you go ahead and
5 group your answers.

6 DR. FLEMING: Okay.

7 CHAIRMAN BORER: If you think that's
8 appropriate.

9 DR. FLEMING: All right. I might try to
10 answer Question 2 by grouping these seven elements
11 into four parts in responding to them in these four
12 part. The first two parts I'll put together. The
13 study protocol was unavailable and the source data are
14 unavailable. What is the significance?

15 Certainly there is some non-trivial
16 significance. Having been involved in many advisory
17 committees, I've been convinced that what comes
18 forward in a detailed FDA presentation often is
19 substantive additional insight beyond what I might
20 have gotten by reading the published literature
21 presentation of the results.

22 And an example of this certainly is the

1 HOT trial is the one that the FDA did give a careful
2 analysis for, and the insights about silent MI that I
3 want to refer back to in subsequent questions as to
4 why I consider it to be of relevance is certainly
5 something that was much clearer when we were seeing
6 the FDA presentation compared to the literature
7 publication of these results.

8 So I do believe that literature
9 publications are very informative, but from
10 experience, I think there is a substantive added
11 insight that we get when the protocol and source data
12 have been reviewed in depth by the FDA and presented
13 to the advisory committee.

14 The second and third and fourth
15 components, no study had a primary prevention of MI as
16 the primary endpoint and only one study showed an
17 effect on its prespecified primary endpoint.

18 My sense about this is these certainly are
19 also relevant facts, as I'll allude to in some
20 subsequent questions. I think the clinical community
21 used considerable judgment in identifying what would
22 be the most appropriate endpoint in each of these five

1 trials, and those endpoints typically were focusing
2 very much on cardiovascular mortality, as well as
3 nonfatal MI and nonfatal stroke, and the fact that
4 none of these were significant, or the way I might put
5 it is the fact that the results on those measures were
6 far less favorable than the result on MI certainly
7 indicates the fact that the more global measures that
8 we were looking at were not nearly as persuasive as
9 the specific subcomponent, which was nonfatal MI.

10 And this is an issue of considerable
11 significance when we put in the context benefit to
12 risk and the fact that there is increased bleeding
13 and hemorrhagic stroke. So the nature of this
14 significance, I think, will come clear as we also
15 answer subsequent questions.

16 Part number 215, the studies varied with
17 respect to what MIs were captured, and certainly that
18 is of some significance. In an example of this, the
19 HOT trial did provide us an analysis of the silent MIs
20 as well as other MIs, and that did, in fact, have some
21 relevance or does have some relevance in
22 interpretation.

1 The final two elements, the dose regimen
2 and biopharmaceutical properties of aspirin varied.
3 The baseline risk factors varied. What is the
4 significance of this?

5 In fact, I think there's a tradeoff. I
6 think there are some beneficial aspects to this
7 variability. I think it gives us the opportunity to
8 assess at some level how generalizable our results are
9 by looking at the assessments over a range of
10 different regimens and characteristics of
11 participants.

12 However, this generalizability comes at
13 the risk of greater clarity for any specific setting.

14 So we have less certainty about any specific
15 indication and specific regimen by virtue of the fact
16 that there was this heterogeneity.

17 I'll stop. Those are the 2.1.

18 CHAIRMAN BORER: Great. Okay. Does
19 anybody on the committee have any additional comments
20 with regard to 2.1? Remember we will come to these
21 issues again, I think, in Question 6, but
22 specifically I'd like to hear if anyone would like to

1 comment on 2.13 and 2.1.4. "No study had primary
2 prevention of MI as a primary endpoint, and only one
3 study appears to have shown an effect on its
4 prespecified primary endpoint."

5 How does that impact on your thinking
6 about the evaluation of what was found? Steve.

7 DR. NISSEN: Well, like I think Tom, I'm
8 much less comfortable in analyzing data in a clinical
9 trial when the primary endpoint is not met, and I
10 think it should be said that, you know, there are lots
11 of risks of looking at even prespecified subgroups,
12 let along non-prespecified subgroups, but those risks
13 go up, it seems to me, when the primary trial fails to
14 meet its prespecified endpoint.

15 And so this tends to weaken the overall
16 case, and it's unfortunate that it's true for
17 virtually the entirety of the data, that none of these
18 studies really were a slam dunk for their primary
19 endpoint, and that makes me not want to go into those
20 subgroups with the same level of confidence that I
21 would in a study that actually met its endpoint.

22 CHAIRMAN BORER: What about the presence

1 or absence of consistency among the various endpoints,
2 primary or secondary, given the fact that the primary
3 was not met in any of the trials? Does anybody have
4 any thoughts about that, the impact of the consistency
5 or lack of consistency among the various outcome
6 events?

7 Beverly.

8 DR. LORELL: Well, I'm not sure if this is
9 precisely what you're getting at, but I did want to
10 comment about the issue of consistency of defining
11 myocardial infarction and to put a little bit of my
12 perspective on the FDA comments here.

13 I am not troubled by the inclusion or lack
14 thereof of silent MI. It's a whole different issue as
15 to whether or not there was any awkwardness in what
16 was defined in the protocol versus the final
17 assessment, but I'm talking about linking of the
18 clinical totality of our judgment today.

19 I think it's worth emphasizing that we
20 know a huge amount from many studies and large
21 evidence based trials beyond the studies here about
22 the outcome short and long term of the clinical event

1 of myocardial infarction.

2 In contrast, we know remarkably little and
3 the data is conflicting about the long-term clinical
4 outcome of so-called silent infarction and probably
5 could not even reach consensus around this table
6 except in the narrow setting of post PCI experience of
7 how to even define that.

8 So in responding to query number 2.1.5, I
9 think my own view is I'm not troubled by this issue of
10 silent versus clinical event, and I personally would
11 urge this group to think predominantly about the
12 clinical MI event database.

13 DR. TEMPLE: I just want to be sure one
14 distinction is made. You may not -- some of the
15 studies don't have any information on silent MIs. So
16 I think you're saying don't discard the studies for
17 that.

18 What about the studies that do have
19 information about it, but didn't include it? How do
20 you feel about that? I just want to separate those
21 two issues.

22 DR. LORELL: I think I would say the same

1 thing, that I think in making a clinically sound
2 decision we have very little data, and it's discrepant
3 about the implications of a silent MI in this kind of
4 prospective primary prevention setting.

5 DR. TEMPLE: Okay. So you're saying that
6 you think the right endpoint is the clinically
7 manifest MI.

8 DR. LORELL: In the database that we have
9 today, I do.

10 DR. TEMPLE: Okay. I'd be interested in
11 being sure how other people feel about that, too.

12 CHAIRMAN BORER: Paul.

13 DR. ARMSTRONG: I wanted to respond to
14 2.1.3, but before doing that, silent MI, of course,
15 expresses itself as sudden death, which is the first
16 manifestation of the disease, and if it uniformly
17 defined as new Q, then it has prognostically
18 meaningful implications that are clear cut.

19 The complications of myocardial
20 infarction, if they're meaningful, should express
21 themselves in death downstream, and so the consistency
22 issue is potentially troublesome. The point I wanted

1 to make relative to 2.1.3 was one that I thought Tom
2 would address and I'll ask him directly through you,
3 which is: if you terminate a trial early because of
4 an efficacy endpoint that's not your primary, then
5 there's another layer to this discussion relative to
6 the confidence in the estimate which Steve spoke
7 about, and that, of course, is that you overestimate
8 the extent of the efficacy.

9 Could you give us some sense based on your
10 experience of the proportion of the estimate of
11 efficacy that's likely overestimated because the trial
12 terminated based on that judgment?

13 DR. FLEMING: Well, Paul, you're right.
14 If you're monitoring a trial and at an interim
15 analysis you see a result that looks extreme and that
16 triggers a recommendation to terminate, then
17 essentially it's a bit of what you might call a
18 regression in the mean phenomenon.

19 Essentially your estimate undoubtedly
20 reflects the fact that there's benefit, but probably
21 at a time period where you might be getting a
22 particularly favorable estimate of that benefit. So

1 you're tending to overestimate the true benefit.

2 A seat of the pants adjustment is about a
3 ten percent difference. I had mentioned in the PHS
4 trial though that if we're looking -- and I don't
5 think we're going to look at these data purely from
6 the perspective of statistical significance, yes
7 versus no in individual trials, but one has to
8 recognize as well that what you call statistically
9 significant also has to be assessed in a more
10 conservative way, that you need much stronger evidence
11 for you to judge something as statistically
12 significant.

13 Could I go back though? I thought you
14 raised a really important issue on the silent MIs, and
15 I was wanting to wait until Question 6 to give a basis
16 for why I would view it to be of some relevance, but
17 maybe that's artificially too long.

18 My own sense is that there's a continuum
19 in the clinical relevance of outcome measures, and I
20 would tend to think most of use would put mortality at
21 the highest, and we may specifically here put
22 cardiovascular mortality there because we're trying to

1 achieve greater sensitivity by not diluting our
2 mortality on point by those non-cost specific
3 measures.

4 My sense is we might well put nonfatal
5 strokes then at next in line and that I might be
6 putting nonfatal MIs next in line to that. I would be
7 readily persuaded that silent MIs would then go below
8 the nonfatal MIs in this continuum.

9 Where I'm struggling is there is a paradox
10 here because when we talk about -- and the sponsor in
11 their documentation says we're trying to deal with
12 morbidity and mortality, and I think if you reduce MIs
13 and even if you're reducing nonfatal MIs, I'm
14 believing we're inclined to think that should
15 translate into some overall mortality trend, and when
16 it doesn't I want to try to probe and find out why.

17 And in one trial where we're giving
18 evidence, which is the HOT trial, the silent MIs go
19 75/57 in the wrong direction, and when we look at the
20 PHS trial and we see some positive trends in MI
21 deaths, we're seeing an equal number of excess sudden
22 death and other cardiovascular deaths that are

1 occurring in the other types.

2 And so I'm saying: is there a clue here
3 that it may be that silent MIs are, in fact, not as
4 favorably affected, but they too have some effect on
5 subsequent mortality? And so if we're only looking at
6 MIs and nonfatal MIs, and we're getting the impression
7 of benefit, but our mortality data and stroke data
8 say, no, you're not getting benefit, then do the
9 silent MIs help us to address that paradox?

10 DR. ARMSTRONG: Could I respond to that?

11 We've heard from some of the PIs that the
12 data is available, but the FDA has not had it, which
13 is a paradox in relationship to discussing this
14 important issue because in that data one would be able
15 to address the robustness and the symmetry with which
16 the silent MI question was, in fact, evaluated, would
17 be, I think, a key issue here.

18 So I would just make that point in
19 relationship to where we are with this issue.

20 CHAIRMAN BORER: Yeah, Tom, your response
21 actually got to what I was trying to ask about
22 consistency of the endpoints. The fact that there was

1 not consistency is a little troubling perhaps.

2 Tom Pickering.

3 DR. PICKERING: I just wanted to say I
4 would be somewhat concerned if the way the
5 recommendation went depended on this issue of silent
6 MI since most of the studies didn't evaluate it as far
7 as we know, and in those that did, it was just a
8 single ECG analysis, and I don't know how reliable
9 that is.

10 CHAIRMAN BORER: Steve.

11 DR. NISSEN: I wanted to respond to Bob's
12 question about silent MI. I mean, the way I would
13 view this is I would look at the data as it was
14 prespecified, and so in those trials, it's that we're
15 going to include silent MI. Then I would hold them to
16 that, and in trials that said we are not going to
17 include silent MI, I would hold them to that.

18 You know, I think to me that's the only
19 appropriate standard we can come up with, and I guess
20 my second comment is that we really don't have enough
21 information to know whether silent MI does or does not
22 carry with it the same precise implications as a non-

1 silent MI, and so in the absence of any data, then you
2 just simply look at what was pre-specified, and you
3 classify them the same.

4 I don't think we have any basis for making
5 any other judgment, and so let's look at the
6 prespecified endpoints, and it sounds like in HOT
7 clearly they did prespecify that those silent MIs
8 would be included, and I think we should hold them to
9 that.

10 CHAIRMAN BORER: Bob.

11 DR. TEMPLE: I have a comment about
12 something else, but I must say given how often an
13 unusual thing occurs in an MI or angina and is
14 confused with esophageal things, it seems odd not to
15 count them just as much, but I'll leave that aside.
16 You know more about that than I do.

17 I have a question. Even though the
18 endpoints were different in all of the trials, as we
19 saw, most of the trials, but I'll express a
20 reservation about that, do have an endpoint that
21 consists of nonfatal MI and nonfatal stroke and fatal
22 cardiovascular. They all have that, and four of them

1 were presented as showing at least border line
2 statistical significance.

3 So I guess my question is maybe that's all
4 just after the fact stuff on my part, but is that
5 somewhat reassuring in that you can find a common, not
6 unreasonable endpoint in all of them, and I just do
7 have to observe that I'm concerned about the
8 thrombosis prevention trial because I don't think we
9 have total cardiovascular mortality data there, and we
10 would surely want to get that, especially if the data
11 become available to us.

12 But leaving that question aside, if that
13 endpoint were reasonably common to all of the trials,
14 would that help in this discussion, even though it
15 wasn't prospective and even though we're just being
16 wise guys after the fact because it sounds plausible?

17 Does that help at all?

18 CHAIRMAN BORER: Alan, do you want to
19 respond to that?

20 DR. HIRSCH: Well, I have a profound
21 response. Certainly that would help. Let me take the
22 first aspect.

1 Yes, I think the post hoc recognitional
2 signals for the nonfatal MI is somewhat reassuring.
3 All of us look with our blinders on after the fact,
4 but a secondary endpoint prespecified they had some
5 consistency would be reassuring, I think, to most
6 members of the panel, certainly to me.

7 CHAIRMAN BORER: Any other responses?

8 (No response.)

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: Well, let's move on to
10 number three. Aspirin has a claim for secondary
11 prevention of myocardial infarction. How much, if at
12 all, does this lower the evidentiary burden for
13 primary prevention of myocardial infarction?

14 Bill, do you want to talk about that?

15 DR. HIATT: I don't think it changes at
16 all. In fact, the population is so much bigger for
17 primary prevention the burden of evidence should be
18 every bit as strong.

19 I asked this question early on. It makes
20 intuitive sense that it's a continuum and there are
21 all the same patients, but there may be some
22 qualitative differences from patients who have had an

1 event, whose plaque has ruptured versus those who have
2 not.

3 So I was just struggling to look at
4 whether the signals were consistent from those form
5 whom there is approval versus those for whom we're
6 trying to gain approval today, and my questions
7 remain. In women, in people with diabetes, in people
8 with other manifestations of athrothrombosis like
9 peripheral arterial disease, are these populations
10 when they're lumped into the primary prevention cohort
11 really equivalent to just an overall risk score
12 assessment and treatment?

13 And those questions haven't really been
14 answered.

15 CHAIRMAN BORER: Yeah. Hold that because
16 we're going to get back to that in Question No. 5,
17 which may be an important issue for us. So we will
18 get back to that.

19 Does anybody else have any comment on 3.1?

20 Yes, Alastair.

21 DR. WOOD: I guess my comment relates to
22 the following. This is not really a primary

1 prevention in the usual way we think about it. It
2 seems to me that what's being asked for here is moving
3 from an event based prescription strategy to a risk
4 based prescription strategy, which is a little
5 different from just viewing this as primary prevention
6 in itself.

7 And so it seems to me the real issue we
8 have to debate is whether a risk-based and
9 prescription strategy is appropriate, and if it is
10 appropriate, at what level do you set the risk and for
11 your prescription?

12 And the problem with setting the risk is
13 that we need to have some value, that we need to have
14 some measure of that risk that takes some value
15 weighted measure of risk, value weighted meaning, you
16 know, that I don't accept an MI the same as a GI
17 bleed, frankly, and equally I don't accept that a GI
18 bleed is the same as a hemorrhagic stroke. I mean, I
19 think I'd value these differently and greater
20 obviously.

21 And so the primary question is do we move
22 from an event based strategy to a risk based strategy,

1 and if we do, then at what level do you set the risk?

2 The whole problem here is and what we're
3 being asked to debate is this finite cut point between
4 ten and 20 percent where the data are all largely
5 below that cut point, but that doesn't bother me so
6 much because if you come in with a lower cut point I
7 might be even more comfortable with that than I would
8 be with a higher end cut point given the data.

9 And in addition, I'm not sure that the ten
10 percent cut point has much rationale anyway.

11 CHAIRMAN BORER: Bob.

12 DR. TEMPLE: Alastair, maybe that's what
13 we should have asked you. We do ask you that in the
14 seventh question, but that question comes only after
15 you are satisfied that the drug works and you haven't
16 had an event yet. Now, maybe that's all stupid of us
17 and the whole question is already answered already
18 because it's really all the same and it doesn't make
19 any difference. That's certainly the presentation we
20 heard, I think.

21 Don't worry about this particular
22 population. Just try to direct the drug to the right

1 people in whom the benefits outweigh the risks.

2 But we really want to know, for reasons
3 Dr. Hiatt suggested, whether these people really do
4 have a benefit of some kind, that is, people who
5 haven't had an identified event yet. Then you can
6 talk about who to direct the drug to.

7 So we did not ask those questions. We did
8 not ask the question the way Alastair put it. We
9 really want to know whether you think in people who
10 haven't had an identified event yet these drugs
11 prevent events.

12 And it's not just who to direct it to.
13 That comes only after you answer that first question.

14 CHAIRMAN BORER: Alan.

15 DR. WOOD: But that's confusing. I think
16 the albatross in the room, in a sense, was something
17 that Steve mentioned earlier. I think we've all
18 gotten past this idea that it's pure primary
19 prevention or a continuum of risk or secondary
20 prevention.

21 And I find the word, again, to be
22 distracting here because it really is, going back to

1 what Bill said, a question of how an OTC medication
2 which will be delivered by the public to itself in a
3 primary prevention motif will be applied in a whole
4 slew of individual, some with diabetes, some with PAD,
5 some with risk factors.

6 And it is the ability to think we have
7 evidence for primary prevention in those groups
8 consistently that I think confuses this question.

9 DR. WARD: But there's no suggestion that
10 this would be delivered by patients to themselves
11 without professional intervention.

12 DR. HIRSCH: Ah, the albatross in the
13 room. I understand that. That is the challenge.

14 DR. WARD: No, I agree. I don't think we
15 should worry about that at all.

16 DR. HIRSCH: We need -- look. It may turn
17 out you think this was silly, but the original
18 approval here was for people who had had an event, and
19 it's not completely obvious that those people are just
20 like the other people for reasons Dr. Hiatt has been
21 trying to get everybody to pay attention to. The
22 mortality effect is different. The effect on stroke

1 is different. Maybe they're not the same and we're
2 not smart enough to figure out why.

3 In any event what we're really asking is
4 is there evidence for use of the drug in some or all?
5 We'll get to that. That's question seven of the
6 people who have not had an event yet.

7 Now, I suppose you could tell us that's a
8 stupid question. Of course aspirin works. These
9 people aren't any different from anybody else. If
10 that's what you think, tell us that and we don't have
11 to spend a lot of time worrying about the data because
12 that would not be a data dependent conclusion. So
13 that's all right, too.

14 But I just want to focus the first six
15 questions are about whether there's evidence that it
16 works in people who haven't had an event yet. Feel
17 free to tell us that's a stupid question, but be
18 specific about it.

19 CHAIRMAN BORER: Bill and then Paul.

20 DR. HIATT: Okay. So just to follow up
21 on that, I'll go to 3.2 because it appears to me from
22 the data that if you just focus on nonfatal MI, those

1 are all prespecified events at some level, and it does
2 appear to be effective.

3 But I'm not convinced that it doesn't
4 adversely affect mortality or strokes. So if it was
5 really convincing that the effect on those two
6 endpoints was absolutely neutral and all you care
7 about is the bleeding risk and that you're convinced
8 that it doesn't reduce MIs, I'm okay with that.

9 The question is how far those confidence
10 intervals shift in the adverse direction for the other
11 cardiovascular endpoints that I --

12 DR. TEMPLE: That's actually why I asked
13 you whether you were impressed by the fact that at
14 least with one exception that I'm not sure of, when
15 you look at fatal and nonfatal MIs and strokes and
16 total cardiovascular mortality, all of them seem to
17 show, except the British doctors study, which doesn't
18 show anything, all of the others seem to show a
19 favorable effect.

20 Now, one could know, well, they were
21 presented as Ps less than .05. You can debate each
22 one. I guess I offer the proposition that if you

1 believe there's a persuasive effect on MIs, even
2 though it wasn't the primary endpoint, one might take
3 as reassurance that nothing bad is happening the fact
4 that those things all end up really being driven by
5 the MI. They're not reversed.

6 That's really what I was asking about, the
7 commonality of that endpoint which I guess I must, you
8 can probably figure out, fine at least somewhat
9 reassuring against what you're worried about maybe,
10 that certain people are disadvantaged badly.

11 DR. HIATT: So in trying to answer this
12 question on efficacy, not just look at the bleeding
13 risk but look at the stroke risk and the mortality
14 risk, and if those things are convincingly acceptable,
15 then the MI reduction is probably clinically relevant.

16 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Before we go on to
17 Paul, you wanted to make a clarification, Tom?

18 PARTICIPANT: No further comment.

19 CHAIRMAN BORER: Oh, okay. Sorry.

20 Paul.

21 DR. ARMSTRONG: The conversation today has
22 been predicated on aspirin's mechanism being clear-

1 cut, which is an antiplatelet agent. There has been
2 some data from some of these trials suggesting the
3 anti-inflammatory effect is important. It would be
4 helpful in relationship to primary prevention for
5 someone, if there is data, clear data supporting an
6 anti-inflammatory effect that's translated into a
7 vascular benefit to state it, but it hasn't been
8 stated today, and I would just be in terms of
9 extending the indications into an area where there's
10 not much data, it would be helpful to know the answer
11 to that.

12 CHAIRMAN BORER: That's a very important
13 point, but I think that we have to look first at the
14 data and only after that begin to talk about how it
15 got that way on a pathophysiological basis because I
16 don't think we're going to come to a conclusion about
17 the latter.

18 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Jeff.

19 CHAIRMAN BORER: Yes, Susanna.

20 DR. CUNNINGHAM: This may belong to
21 Question 5, but I'm a little disturbed that we're
22 talking about efficacy for prevention of MI when

1 there's no data necessarily for efficacy prevention of
2 MI in women. I have yet to see that and the
3 discussion goes on and on, and yet, you know, for 50
4 percent of the population here, we don't have data
5 that I can tell and only 20 percent of the population
6 that was studied were women. Those were in the last
7 two trials, and there is a published study in sort of
8 a minor journal, a journal of gender specific medicine
9 reporting on the HOT data and saying that there was no
10 benefit for MIs in women, no significant benefit.

11 So I'm a little concerned that we keep
12 talking about the benefit on MIs when that may not
13 exist in women.

14 CHAIRMAN BORER: The analyses we were
15 given showed no significant benefit in women, but as I
16 read them, there was at least a nominal reduction in
17 events in women in the analysis that was done. Is
18 that different from the way you viewed it?

19 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Well, the report that was
20 in this small journal is kind of a minor report, but
21 it says that the reduction in women was .4 MIs per
22 person-years for women, and it was 2.1 per men, and

1 it was a 19 percent reduction, but it doesn't
2 differentiate in this little report about whether it
3 was all MIs, fatal MIs or exactly what it was. So
4 it's kind of hard to interpret.

5 I'm just concerned that I haven't yet
6 heard. I heard terminology about women. I heard
7 about women being special population or whatever else.

8 I think in some cases I think they may be second hand
9 rose.

10 CHAIRMAN BORER: Ron and then Doug.

11 DR. PORTMAN: Being a pediatrician,
12 prevention is what we're about in large part, and my
13 concern is how long do you treat with aspirin.
14 Forever?

15 We have a lot of children now that are
16 becoming very high risk. That slide we saw this
17 morning of the 52 year old I could put about 10,000 15
18 year olds into that same slide with
19 hypercholesterolemia and hypertension and insulin
20 resistance, and so on.

21 And so do we treat children? And if so,
22 when? At what age? And what marker are we going to

1 use?

2 If I treat hypertension, I know what
3 happens to blood pressure. If I treat cholesterol, I
4 know what happens to that. If I use aspirin, I'm
5 looking for the absence of something.

6 And so I'm waiting for how many years to
7 see that absence. Is there no other marker that we
8 can use for that?

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: Doug.

10 DR. THROCKMORTON: Sorry. It was just a
11 comment that Dr. Le had included a subgroup analysis
12 in females from the HOT study on page 15 of his
13 review. I think the sponsor had some materials. I
14 don't remember for sure what those are.

15 CHAIRMAN BORER: Tom.

16 DR. FLEMING: Just to respond in general
17 to Question 3.2, it is as we're looking at what
18 influences the evidentiary burden for evidence of
19 primary prevention of MI, as we go from secondary
20 prevention to this primary prevention setting, we're
21 dealing with a situation where the disease rates are
22 lower, and yet where by all indications the safety

1 risks remain constant, and so to establish favorable
2 benefit to risk, those observations in their own right
3 provide an increased or enhanced burden of
4 establishing efficacy because there has to be an
5 impressive level of efficacy when you're looking at a
6 more rare disease endpoint to offset a constant level
7 of risk.

8 In that context, when we look at the
9 results or the inconsistency of results on stroke and
10 overall cardiovascular mortality between the secondary
11 and the primary settings, this is very important. In
12 the secondary setting, what we're looking at is about
13 a one third reduction in nonfatal MI and strokes by 20
14 to 25 percent and cardiovascular mortality by ten to
15 15 percent. There's a very nice positive
16 reinforcement there.

17 In this setting, we're looking at
18 suggestions, data that suggest that there isn't a
19 benefit on stroke. In fact, there might be a slightly
20 adverse relative risk, and that overall cardiovascular
21 mortality has a relative risk that's near unit.

22 And in the meta analysis, it's not that

1 there's just a trivial amount of information here. We
2 have in nonfatal MIs a thousand events, but in
3 nonfatal strokes, there are 650, and in an overall
4 total cardiovascular mortality, there's 900 events.

5 These data taken in totality give us
6 confidence intervals that are ruling out the level of
7 benefit that we're seeing in the secondary prevention
8 setting for effects on stroke and overall
9 cardiovascular mortality.

10 So these observations have a profound
11 effect, I would argue, on what strength of evidence
12 you would need to establish adequate efficacy by just
13 showing what the effects are on primary prevention of
14 MI.

15 DR. HIATT: Sorry, but just to interpret
16 that comment, so do you believe then that the evidence
17 is very strong that aspirin is neutral on
18 cardiovascular mortality in the primary setting?

19 DR. FLEMING: We're going to jump ahead,
20 but let me just comment right now. The essence is, in
21 my words, I think these data suggest lack of benefit
22 over the time period that participants were followed

1 in this study.

2 And whether we call it compelling is
3 something that could be controversial, but there's
4 sufficient evidence here that we can rule out the
5 level of benefit that at least was seen in the
6 secondary prevention setting.

7 So it's a considerably strong suggestion
8 for lack of benefit. Now, one of the issues that I
9 struggle with is is it that we followed people an
10 average of five years. What if we follow them an
11 average of seven years or ten years? Might there be
12 some evolving benefit that would occur that we haven't
13 yet weighted to see?

14 I don't know the answer to that.

15 DR. HIATT: My question is: have you
16 excluded harm? I think this does do that, right?

17 Lack of benefit, yes. Have you excluded
18 any adverse effect on CV mortality?

19 DR. FLEMING: Well, we can certainly
20 exclude just off the top of my head -- and I would
21 have to go back and look at this in a bit more detail
22 -- but you would exclude harm at the level of saying

1 you're going to double the rate of strokes, and you
2 could actually exclude probably much lesser excesses
3 than that, but you could still have moderate excesses.

4 And now if there are moderate excesses and
5 there's no positive effect by indication on
6 cardiovascular mortality and you have the bleeding
7 episodes, then what does an effect on nonfatal MI do
8 to offset all of those concerns?

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: Alastair?

10 DR. WOOD: Well, while I agree with Tom, I
11 think we have to be careful about carrying that too
12 far. I mean really what you're saying is is
13 prevention of MI an approvable indication, and I think
14 it is. We've approved lots of drugs for indications
15 like prevention for hospitalization for heart failure
16 and in the absence of at that time mortality data, and
17 so on.

18 So I don't think the absence of positive
19 mortality data and particularly where it's reasonable
20 to say that you were studying a disease an earlier
21 stage in its life cycle should preclude it being
22 approved. We approve drugs every day for non-

1 mortality driven endpoints.

2 And then to turn the thing around I'd just
3 echo what Bill I think was saying, that the absence of
4 a mortality signal in the opposite direction certainly
5 provides you with some reassurance that you've not
6 selected some specific indication out here, and that
7 is masking some other encompassed endpoint that would
8 have actually picked up something bad happening.

9 So I think the question is: is this an
10 approvable indication? My view is it is, the
11 indication of prevention of MI.

12 And if that's the case, you don't need a
13 mortality endpoint.

14 DR. FLEMING: Well, let me clarify what I
15 was saying. I was answering the question specifically
16 do the results on stroke and overall cardiovascular
17 mortality raise the burden absolutely?

18 Because if, in fact, we say is an effect
19 on MI an adequate efficacy measure upon which an
20 approval could be based, is it possible, of course,
21 but that's not sufficient in answering the question.
22 One has to look at the totality of the efficacy

1 information. One has to look at the totality of the
2 safety information.

3 If there weren't evidence here of major
4 bleeds and hemorrhagic stroke, that's going to
5 substantially lower the bar for how much efficacy
6 information or what the level of efficacy benefit we
7 have to see.

8 Furthermore, if you just told me we saw an
9 effect on MI and that's all you told me, and in fact,
10 when I read the sponsor's document, the suggestion is
11 this is, in fact, evidence of benefit on morbidity and
12 mortality, and you would tend to think it's evidence
13 of benefit on morbidity and mortality, but if I then
14 tell you, "But, oh, by the way, there isn't a
15 mortality benefit," then does that somewhat reduce the
16 overall clinical relevance of an effect on nonfatal MI
17 when there's no overall effect on mortality,
18 particularly in the context where I didn't get it for
19 free. I got it in the context of bleeding and
20 hemorrhagic stroke.

21 DR. WOOD: Well, not necessarily,. I
22 might make the judgement that preventing me having an

1 MI was a worthwhile endpoint in itself, provided my
2 risk of mortality wasn't increased, which it is not.

3 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. We'll go on.
4 Steve and Susanna had comments. Can I ask you, Steve,
5 in the context of your comment, can you begin to
6 answer Question No. 4?

7 DR. NISSEN: Yeah, I was actually going to
8 do that, and, Alastair, I agree with you. Prevention
9 of MI is absolutely an approvable indication, but I
10 would ask you a question, and that is: how often has
11 this committee or any committee granted such an
12 indication when there's not a single trial in which it
13 was the primary prespecified endpoint?

14 DR. WOOD: Well, carvedilol was approved
15 where the endpoint was not the prespecified endpoint.
16 Isn't that right, Paul? I remember that from my days
17 on the committee.

18 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yeah, for mortality.
19 The original approval of carvedilol was a mortality
20 endpoint. I think that was not prespecified.
21 Typically in other settings we have sort of said
22 mortality is more or less always primary, but that is

1 exactly --

2 DR. WOOD: Right. I remember the
3 discussion then about having spent your P value and so
4 on. There was a non-primary endpoint, which resulted
5 in approval.

6 DR. NISSEN: But I'm just wanting to point
7 out to you that obviously, while it may be an
8 approvable indication, usually that's supported by
9 testing that question in a prospective way in a
10 clinical trial where that is a prespecified primary
11 endpoint. We aren't given any data here in which that
12 was a primary prespecified endpoint. So we're now
13 being asked to render that opinion based upon analysis
14 of secondary endpoints, not primary endpoints.

15 CHAIRMAN BORER: How about Question No. 4
16 here? Do you want to?

17 DR. NISSEN: You know, it's interesting
18 because I do think there probably is an effect here,
19 but I think it's very difficult to say so from a
20 rigorous statistical vantage point and, again, for the
21 reasons that all of you have said, that, in fact, it
22 was never the primary endpoint for any of these

1 studies. The messages are kind of mixed.

2 There's an issue of women versus men. I
3 mean, to me to say that the available data support
4 that, I would sure like to see at least one trial
5 where that was the tested hypothesis of the trial.
6 That to me would be a tremendous boon to making
7 that -- to answering that question.

8 And you know, I don't know if Tom is going
9 to offer it up, but I mean, I've made some mental
10 calculations over whether that is, in fact, a testable
11 hypothesis, and it is a testable hypothesis in a
12 clinical trial.

13 CHAIRMAN BORER: Susanna.

14 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Actually I'm not sure if
15 I had a new comment, but I just want to reiterate the
16 issue that every time someone says preventing MI, that
17 we ought to say preventing MI in men because we don't
18 have that data for women.

19 CHAIRMAN BORER: Yeah. The data that
20 exists from HOT are on page 15, Table 15 where there's
21 a nominal reduction in events with aspirin, but not
22 anywhere close to a significant change, statistically

1 significant change.

2 I'm sorry? Still on four, yeah.

3 DR. FLEMING: I mean, what I've found very
4 helpful here was to go back to the statisticians, the
5 FDA statistician's review, and thinking through the
6 first three parts of Question 4, the Tables 9, 10, and
7 11, looking at basically relative risks across all of
8 the studies, and I was answering Question 4 in two
9 subelements, looking at what we know about the effects
10 on nonfatal MI and looking at what we know about the
11 effects on fatal MI, page 13 of 18 and 14 of 18 in the
12 statistical review at the end of our document.

13 So in Table 10, Table 10 is looking at
14 nonfatal MI. The overall relative risk that the
15 statistical review achieved was 27 percent reduction,
16 somewhat smaller than the estimate of the sponsor, in
17 part, through the inclusion of the silent MIs in the
18 HOT trial.

19 Certainly the PHS study is a huge, driving
20 power to the strength of statistical evidence, but
21 what this analysis shows is that there still is
22 marginally significant evidence of effects on nonfatal

1 MI, even eliminating the HOT trial.

2 But in Table 11, looking at fatal MIs, the
3 relative risk in the totality of the data is .91, and
4 that benefit is entirely due to the PHS trial. If you
5 remove that, the overall relative risk is 1.01. So in
6 the absence of the PHS trial, the overall effect on
7 fatal MI is estimated to be neutral.

8 Now, that doesn't mean it's appropriate to
9 leave it out. The PHS study is certainly one of the
10 relevant contributors of information, but what's
11 interesting is this positive trend, the positive
12 influence of the PHS study is based on ten versus 26
13 fatal MIs. That's a reduction of 16, but in that same
14 trial if you're looking at the combination of death
15 due to sudden death, stroke, or other cardiovascular,
16 it's 47/30 in the wrong direction.

17 So the only study that's contributing to a
18 positive trend on fatal MIs is overall not
19 contributing to any positive net benefit. It's just a
20 cost specific benefit on one type that's offset by
21 another.

22 So my overall sense here is the answer to

1 this question is it's certainly appropriate to look at
2 the two components, that there is evidence; there is
3 evidence, I believe, that there is an effect on
4 nonfatal MIs. The strength of that evidence is
5 heavily carried by the PHS trial, but the overall
6 nonfatal MI is very interestingly not affected, and
7 that is what I referred to earlier as part of a
8 paradox that I think is very relevant.

9 If you just tell me nonfatal MIs are
10 benefitted, that's a different story than if you tell
11 me nonfatal MIs are benefitted, but it's not
12 translating into any kind of mortality benefit.

13 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Doug, you've asked
14 us how to explain differences in outcome among these
15 studies. Is that a critical question for you to have
16 an answer to?

17 DR. THROCKMORTON: I think it probably is
18 in sort of a larger context, and maybe in the interest
19 of time and things, I could -- there's another part to
20 some of these questions that I haven't heard a lot of
21 discussion about.

22 One aspect of several of the questions,

1 maybe not defined clearly enough, was the thinking
2 that's going behind the answers you'll be asked to
3 give in Question 6 and Question 7. How are you
4 looking at these five trials?

5 So sort of the first step was just are you
6 going to put them together in some aggregate fashion
7 in a meta-analytic sort of way or is there another way
8 that you're going to think about them in terms of
9 their contribution to efficacy and safety? And just
10 sort of ask everyone to sort of comment on their own
11 thinking.

12 Can you look at the trials and say, "Nope.
13 They're too heterogeneous. Formal meta analytical
14 approaches don't seem appropriate here, but I've got
15 other ways that with large data sets I feel
16 comfortable understanding their outcomes, and here it
17 is."

18 Just a little more conversation and I
19 think that would capture what we were at in the
20 question as well.

21 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. I'll start off if
22 you like, and then anybody can jump in.

1 I would look at the totality of the data,
2 but I'd hope that there was some reasonable
3 consistency at least at the top level among the
4 studies. There is some consistency. There is some
5 consistency. It's not the consistency necessarily
6 that the investigators expected when they began the
7 trials, but there is some consistency.

8 So I don't feel overwhelmingly concerned
9 about combining them in a meta-analysis. There are
10 some rough edges though. There are some differences.

11 There are some heterogeneity. We're going to be
12 asked about subpopulations where in situations where
13 there wasn't much data to allow us to answer.

14 But in general, there was some
15 consistency. I am concerned about becoming too
16 detailed in subanalyses. Now, having said that, it
17 appears that each of these studies did subanalyses to
18 come to a positive outcome since the primary analysis
19 wasn't positive in most of the studies.

20 Nonetheless, there was a consistency in
21 the subanalysis that turned out to be positive. So I
22 don't have an overwhelming problem with combining, and

1 even in doing a formal meta-analysis the strength of
2 my confidence in the outcome, however, is something
3 that we're going to have to define as we go through
4 these questions.

5 So I don't have a problem with combining.

6 DR. THROCKMORTON: Okay. So sorry. Just
7 to press a little more, your consistency you're
8 referring to there is in the results.

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: In the results, yeah.

10 DR. THROCKMORTON: And not -- I mean
11 there are sort of two parts to consistency that you
12 might think about for meta-analytic things. You start
13 out saying the trials themselves enrolled populations
14 that were similar enough to be poolable, and then
15 after that you might in some meta-analytic approaches
16 say, "And the results, in fact, give consistent
17 results."

18 Now, you gave me an answer to that last
19 one. You think that the results at least for some
20 chosen endpoints were consistent enough to be
21 poolable. You're saying then -- I'm inferring the
22 same thing about the trial populations.

1 CHAIRMAN BORER: Right. You would be
2 inferring correctly. The fact is that these were
3 heterogeneous populations, but in my view the
4 heterogeneity within these populations was not
5 sufficient to negate the capacity to look at them
6 together.

7 DR. KNAPKA: But what about the difference
8 in dose rate? I mean, I think one of the things I
9 remember in Statistics 101 is that when you're
10 planning your study, that's when you decide what
11 statistics you do, and now they're saying, "Well,
12 we've got some data here. Let's go around and find
13 some statistics and make it look good."

14 Now, every single -- most of these have
15 different dosages, and that could have some effect.
16 It definitely would; different populations, too.

17 CHAIRMAN BORER: What do you think about
18 the doses? What conclusions would you draw, if any?

19 DR. KNAPKA: I don't know, but I think I
20 haven't seen actual statistics, but surely the dose
21 rate was a major difference between these, among them.
22 You know, anything from 75 to 500, and surely that

1 has to be accounted for in the statistics, does it
2 not?

3 CHAIRMAN BORER: I would think so, but as
4 I recall the analyses that we were presented, even
5 though there appeared to be a gradient in terms of
6 response depending upon dose, in other words, it
7 looked like maybe there was a dose-response curve and
8 that response was inversely related to dose.

9 Nonetheless, if you looked at all of the
10 subgroups based on dose, there was a consistency
11 qualitatively in the results. So I mean, it's still a
12 factor, but I'm not as overwhelmingly concerned as I
13 might be, given that consistency.

14 Steve.

15 DR. NISSEN: I wanted to directly address
16 Dr. Throckmorton's first part of the question, and
17 that is the populations, and I would point out that if
18 you look at, you know, Slide 30 from the
19 presentation, the range of risk in the populations
20 varies over a fivefold range from about a two or three
21 percent ten-year risk in HOT to about a 12 percent or
22 so ten-year risk in TPT.

1 So if you say you want to combine them,
2 well, you're now talking about a sixfold difference
3 across the range of what the actual risk
4 characteristics of the patients were. That suggests
5 that they were pretty heterogeneous.

6 CHAIRMAN BORER: Just to play the devil's
7 advocate, I would accept that, but I think we have to
8 remember what we're using to define risk. We're using
9 epidemiological data that are inherently somewhat
10 limited, applied to study populations. There's a
11 difference, and, yes, it's fivefold. Is that enough
12 so that you would negate the similarities among these
13 populations?

14 I would say no, but you could certainly
15 say yes.

16 DR. NISSEN: Well, no, I'm not talking
17 about estimated risk. I'm talking about actual risk.

18 So --

19 CHAIRMAN BORER: You mean event number,
20 the incidence of events that we saw?

21 DR. NISSEN: Yeah, I think. Isn't that
22 right? Isn't there about a fivefold or sixfold

1 difference in the actual event rates in the patient
2 populations?

3 I think that's right, and somebody correct
4 me if I'm wrong, but I think we're being asked to put
5 together trials where there is a five X difference in
6 the actual event rates between the least risky trial
7 and the most risky trial, and to me it's not an
8 estimate. That's an actual fact.

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: Paul.

10 DR. ARMSTRONG: I think these populations
11 -- I mean, we've heard that the strength of these
12 analyses is the diversity of the population. So if we
13 go back to the question can you group them vis-a-vis
14 meta analysis on a population basis, we have nearly
15 half physicians, and I continue to believe those
16 physicians responded differently as it relates to
17 adherence and complained of side effects.

18 We don't have many ladies, as my colleague
19 to the right has said. We have a trial of
20 hypertensive patients with concomitant calcium
21 antagonists which have sometimes been reported to
22 exacerbate GI bleeding. So I would think that these

1 populations are heterogenous.

2 So that there's a strength in that, and we
3 should explore the diversity, but I'm concerned about
4 grouping them.

5 DR. THROCKMORTON: Do you have an
6 alternative strategy to a sort of standard grouping
7 thing? We've made it till almost four o'clock
8 without saying "Bayesian." But I mean, is this a time
9 to start thinking of, you know, four out of five sorts
10 of things?

11 Are there other ways that, Paul, you'd
12 suggest that in the face of, say, we concluded -- say
13 that it was concluded, in fact, that these trials were
14 so heterogeneous that formal pooling strategies
15 weren't appropriate. I'm just saying that. Are there
16 other strategies that the committee might suggest?

17 DR. ARMSTRONG: I think there are, and
18 that's when I'd go and talk to Dr. Fleming.

19 DR. HIRSCH: But before we talk to Dr.
20 Fleming, taking the point brought up by Steven again,
21 yes. I mean, one way is to say that we have allowed
22 PHS to sort of drive this as the salient trial that

1 initiated this discussion, but in that risk continuum,
2 it really is TPT that is germane to the indication
3 we're being asked to look at.

4 So first I think it's fine to pool and say
5 overall the populations that we're looking at are
6 somewhat similar or diverse, and there's a spectrum.
7 Is the dose ranging acceptable within the range where
8 the clinical effect is known and reasonable?

9 Is there some signal across all of the
10 trials of nonfatal MIs? Thomas said yes, and then you
11 subdivide out TPT, which is a medium risk population,
12 and you say, "Is it still there?"

13 And I think we can go around and ask that
14 question, but I think it is.

15 CHAIRMAN BORER: Tom?

16 DR. FLEMING: Well, I was commenting
17 earlier that with the heterogeneity that exists
18 between these two trials it's a plus and a minus. The
19 plus is that it does give you an opportunity to
20 generalize or at least have a sense as to whether or
21 not the conclusions or the results generalize to a
22 broader population.

1 The negative or the minus is that you have
2 much less insight about any specific indication, and
3 my biggest concern here is that you're right, Steve.
4 There is heterogeneity in the baseline rates. I
5 computed them in the control arm, and there's about a
6 fourfold difference from the lowest to the highest.

7 My biggest concern is the highest, which
8 kind of stands alone, which is TPT, is just barely
9 into the range of what indication that we're being
10 asked to consider.

11 So there is some heterogeneity here, but a
12 limitation here is that the vast majority of that
13 heterogeneity is covering a region that is low risk,
14 and so we're left with, by the Oxford analysis' own
15 indication, one-eighth of the data in the region that
16 we're being asked to really consider here as moderate
17 risk.

18 DR. HIATT: Just to clarify
19 heterogeneity, is there any statistical heterogeneity
20 in the results from the FDA analysis? I don't recall
21 hearing that.

22 DR. FLEMING: I think the answer is no.

1 DR. THROCKMORTON: Dr. Le could comment.

2 DR. LE: For all MI, there is a
3 statistical heterogeneity for all MI. For nonfatal
4 MI, there is not.

5 DR. FLEMING: And certainly one of the
6 areas of heterogeneity is one that Jeff had referred
7 to at the very beginning of the discussion of
8 heterogeneity, which is heterogeneity in the nature of
9 the effect that we're seeing on various endpoints and
10 specifically heterogeneity between how that effect
11 differs from the way the effect was seen in secondary
12 prevention, which is to my view the most important
13 type of heterogeneity. It's an inconsistency in the
14 nature in the nature of intervention effect that we're
15 seeing in the primary prevention setting versus the
16 secondary prevention setting.

17 And when we do the subgroup analysis, even
18 though we only have 12 percent of the data to do it in
19 the moderate category, we are not reassured. The
20 problems are exacerbated by the fact that where we're
21 seeing lack of benefit, which is on the most important
22 endpoints, I would say, cardiovascular mortality and

1 stroke, the results tend to be even worse in the
2 moderate risk group compared to the totality of the
3 primary prevention setting.

4 CHAIRMAN BORER: Go ahead.

5 DR. HIRSCH: Well, just heterogeneity has
6 benefit if it allows the incremental risk to be linked
7 to sort of an appropriate dose response benefit, and I
8 think what we're not seeing here is heterogeneity
9 helping form us in that direction.

10 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Let's move on to
11 Question No. 5.

12 DR. FLEMING: One quick second.

13 CHAIRMAN BORER: Yes.

14 DR. FLEMING: Just because Susanna raised
15 an important point and I was waiting to respond until
16 we got to it, which was Question 4.4, which was
17 looking at effect in relevant demographic subgroups.
18 She raised the issue, what about gender, and I would
19 think it's worth at least briefly looking at the FDA
20 medical officer review, page 18, Table D5, where
21 essentially, as you know, we have unfortunately not
22 nearly the evidence we should have in females to be

1 able to answer the question as to whether the results
2 that we're seeing apply equally to females and to
3 males.

4 And the largest portion of the data in the
5 females does come from the HOT trial, and so this is
6 an extremely important analysis looking at the
7 relative risk estimate in the females compared to
8 males for the all MI endpoint where there is in this
9 analysis a 20 percent reduction in males and a five
10 percent reduction in females.

11 I'm going to jump ahead just because
12 you're looking in the right place. On the next page
13 is some information relative to Question 5.1, which is
14 now saying what about safety in subgroups, and the
15 safety evidence in females on fatal bleeds and
16 nonfatal major bleeds is on the bottom of page 19 in
17 Table D8 compared to that in males, and basically from
18 the risk perspective, it looks like there is a
19 substantial risk in both groups.

20 So the evidence that we have here is
21 suggesting that females endure the same risk that
22 males endure, but are achieving much less benefit. Is

1 that proven? No, it's not proven, but if the only
2 evidence that we have is suggesting less benefit, it's
3 certainly saying to me we're paying a big price by
4 virtue of the price that many of these studies didn't
5 collect information in females, and we're left with a
6 disturbing position here, which is maybe benefit to
7 risk is the same in females as in males.

8 The little information that we have at
9 least raises a question as to whether it might be less
10 favorable.

11 DR. LORELL: Tom, may I ask a question
12 while you are on this point?

13 Are you helped in any way or not helped in
14 thinking about the analysis you've just done by
15 pulling in the larger experience in the high risk
16 population that was done earlier this morning?

17 DR. PICKERING: A very good point. To
18 what extent can we be reassured by the high risk? My
19 biggest concern is that the high risk is very
20 inconsistent with the primary prevention data that we
21 have on many key measures, and if in the data that I
22 have I'm seeing a lot of consistencies, then I'm

1 willing to extrapolate in those settings where I don't
2 have data.

3 But where I have data, where I have data
4 in the primary prevention setting, there are some very
5 inconsistent results compared to the secondary
6 prevention setting. So that makes me then much less
7 willing to extrapolate in settings where I don't have
8 data in the primary prevention setting using evidence
9 from the secondary prevention setting.

10 CHAIRMAN BORER: Tom.

11 DR. PICKERING: On this issue of
12 demographic subgroups, I want to bring up the issue of
13 hypertension again because I think in TPT, it was
14 stated that if the blood pressure was above 145, there
15 was no evidence of benefit, and in one of the subgroup
16 analyses of the HOT trial, the patients who had
17 diastolics between 85 and 90 didn't benefit. It was
18 only the ones who are really very well controlled.

19 So I think this is a sort of murky issue,
20 and we really don't know what level of blood pressure
21 if we're going to recommend this at all it's safe to
22 recommend aspirin.

1 CHAIRMAN BORER: Ron.

2 DR. PORTMAN: We also haven't talked all
3 day about the issue of race, and in the HOT trial, I
4 mean, one of the only significant P values on major
5 cardiovascular events was in the African American, you
6 know, group.

7 DR. THROCKMORTON: But that's D4 in Dr.
8 Polaya's (phonetic) review also, page 18.

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: Is that sufficient for us
10 to draw conclusions about the effect of therapy in
11 different racial groups?

12 DR. PORTMAN: Well, I'm only pointing at
13 the HOT trial. I haven't really seen much analysis if
14 you look at all of the other trials. You know, at
15 least in this booklet there's not much on African
16 Americans there. So I don't think you can.

17 CHAIRMAN BORER: There won't be either.
18 Most of the trials were done in Europe.

19 DR. PORTMAN: Right.

20 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. How about H?

21 DR. ARMSTRONG: Well, exactly. The
22 elderly Oriental or Asian individual who is worried

1 about ICH, I was looking for stratification of that
2 information according to risk. I see it relative to
3 efficacy, but not safety, and it's critically
4 important, I think.

5 Where is that data?

6 CHAIRMAN BORER: So, Paul, could you say
7 what you're worried about there?

8 DR. THROCKMORTON: Sorry, Paul. Many of
9 us are concerned about the --

10 DR. ARMSTRONG: Many of us who care for
11 the Asian population where the ICH frequency is much
12 higher and the mode of exit from life more common,
13 there's a special concern in relationship to their
14 management around a host of agents, especially those
15 that reduce the potential for clotting.

16 So I'm keen to know what the risk of the
17 things we've been talking about is relative to that
18 population.

19 DR. THROCKMORTON: I confess I was
20 thinking of the international conference on
21 harmonization when you said that instead of
22 intracranial hemorrhage. Thank you. Sorry about

1 that.

2 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Let's move on to
3 Question No. 5. What do the available data say about
4 the safety of aspirin in primary prevention? What do
5 you know about?

6 Well, we've just discussed this to some
7 extent. Risks in demographic subgroups, I think we've
8 discussed that.

9 Interactions with underlying disease, does
10 anyone have any comment about our knowledge or lack
11 thereof?

12 DR. WOOD: Well, I think that was the
13 point Tom was making, that there may be an interaction
14 with hypertension. is that right, Tom? I think that
15 was collected from --

16 CHAIRMAN BORER: Any other important
17 potential diseases that might interact in a way that
18 we want to know about and don't know about?

19 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yeah, actually that's
20 pretty much a particular thing we were interested in
21 here, and it goes back to previous discussions where
22 we've come before the committee and the committee has

1 said, "You guys haven't even thought to worry about
2 leading risk perioperatively, for instance."

3 So if there are drug or disease
4 interactions or other demographic interactions that
5 you believe risk to the level beyond those that were
6 sort of statutorily obligated to be concerned about
7 gender, race, and ethnicity, please, it would be very
8 useful to identify those for us.

9 Well, I mean, there are 20 million people
10 in this country with chronic kidney disease, a CKD,
11 and they are considered in the highest, you know,
12 cardiovascular risk group, and obviously we're going
13 to have to worry about GFR when we talk about aspirin
14 as to what level we can safely give aspirin, but I
15 think that issue needs to be addressed.

16 And just since I have the microphone, in
17 concomitant drug issues, I'm concerned, again, as a
18 pediatrician, kind of a naive question, but when we
19 talk about risk and moderate risk, is a patient who is
20 on an antihypertensive and normotensive, on a statin
21 and normocholesterolemic at a moderate risk?
22 Obviously he had it initially, but now he's treated,

1 and so does he warrant aspirin or not?

2 CHAIRMAN BORER: Good question.

3 Blase.

4 DR. CARABELLO: It's not clear to me
5 whether diabetes is simply off the table by virtue of
6 being high risk to begin with, and do those patients
7 automatically constitute a high risk group that --

8 CHAIRMAN BORER: Not according to current
9 labeling.

10 DR. CARABELLO: Well, then I think that's
11 a pretty clear area to think about.

12 CHAIRMAN BORER: Steve.

13 DR. NISSEN: Just to be aware of it, there
14 has been some data presented that suggests that
15 giving ibuprofen with aspirin may neutralize its
16 benefit. So there would be some issues there since
17 both agents are available over the counter, and I
18 don't know the extent to which others think that that
19 is convincing or compelling evidence, but I know there
20 is some evidence about mixing and matching over-the-
21 counter analgesics that may take away the benefit of
22 aspirin, and we have to be careful about that.

1 CHAIRMAN BORER: Yes. Correct me if I'm
2 wrong, Doug, but you know, several issues have been
3 raised: kidney disease, concomitant medications, et
4 cetera, et cetera, about which clearly we don't have
5 sufficient data to make statements. We can only raise
6 concerns.

7 Unless we think it does, that by itself
8 wouldn't preclude us from determining that in some
9 population that we could define it would be
10 appropriate to use this drug and the labeling could
11 talk about all of the things we don't know if we came
12 to that conclusion; is that correct?

13 DR. THROCKMORTON: I think in general that
14 is correct. You might say, for reasons that I'm not
15 saying we're in this situation; you might say this
16 demographic is so critical it's going to be entirely
17 used in women and all of the studies have been
18 conducted in men. You know that really has to be
19 addressed before you can think about approving it for
20 this particular indication or something like that.

21 Short of that, there have been analyses in
22 a lot of these subgroups. We haven't talked about

1 them today. I don't think the FDA conducted any
2 formal analyses of several of them.

3 What I'm hearing is concern, interest in
4 information, examination, not that so critical aspect
5 to it. If I'm wrong, it might be worth clarifying,
6 but that is about right.

7 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. We're up to
8 Question No. 6, and for this one, we need specific
9 responses from each committee member. We will start
10 with Tom and go around that way and come back up.

11 Question No. 6: should professional
12 labeling for aspirin recommend its use for primary
13 prevention of MI? And if so, et cetera, et cetera.

14 Tom.

15 DR. FLEMING: Well, in trying to provide
16 some of the logic for the response I'd provide, let me
17 just quickly run through a few issues that we've
18 already discussed in the previous questions that have
19 led up to this.

20 Starting from the secondary prevention
21 setting, using, for example, the Oxford presentation
22 that we saw today, there is a strong and I would call

1 consistent signal that's coming across the key
2 traditional measures that we would look at, nonfatal
3 MI reduced by 33 percent, stroke by 20 to 25 percent,
4 cardiovascular mortality by ten to 15 percent. Event
5 mortality in some of the settings is significant, and
6 all of these other measures are significant.

7 So there is, in fact, a clear message of
8 benefit in the setting of secondary prevention. Not
9 surprisingly to me, in secondary prevention, in
10 secondary prevention, which isn't what we're talking
11 about today, but I'm leading up to where we're going
12 to be, in the five trials on primary prevention it's
13 not surprising to me that these studies had targeted
14 the same global endpoint, two of them essentially
15 focusing on CV mortality and the others basically look
16 at CV mortality and nonfatal MI, nonfatal stroke.

17 These studies predominantly, certainly
18 those that looked at CV mortality, the BDT and the PHS
19 study, fell well short of showing benefit on that. In
20 fact, suggested lack of benefit on that measure.

21 The other three that we're looking at, the
22 aggregate all vascular event showed positive trends.

1 We've talked a lot about the fact that it's important
2 to look at these individual studies being true to how
3 they were designed as we focus on what we can say, but
4 in any clinical setting obviously it is important to
5 learn everything that we can, and so we do
6 appropriately look at some level at aggregate
7 analyses, and the meta analyses in that context do
8 provide us some additional insights, although one has
9 to be extremely careful when the primary endpoints
10 aren't positive and then we can look in some domains
11 and see benefit.

12 One has to be cautious about the overall
13 interpretation, particularly when those other domains
14 are less clinically compelling than what the primary
15 endpoint was, which is very different from the
16 carvedilol example.

17 Back on January 7th, at the Cardiorenal
18 Advisory Committee we had a very long discussion about
19 what strength of evidence can we put on secondary
20 measures, and my recollection of that long discussion
21 was, well, if the secondary measure is survival, that
22 is so unique in terms of its overall clinical

1 relevance that you still pay a price, maybe an order
2 of magnitude greater strength of evidence you would
3 need, but survival is something that can still be
4 persuasive in a secondary endpoint.

5 My concern is that we're going a bit in
6 the other direction. We're going from an endpoint
7 that certainly had important mortality elements to it,
8 and we're moving away from that to an endpoint that is
9 nonfatal MI.

10 Well, what do we know? What we know, I
11 believe there is substantial evidence within the
12 context of these five trials to indicate a level of
13 benefit on nonfatal MI, some estimates 32 percent,
14 some estimates 23 percent. By my calculation that
15 translates in the context of these five trials, if you
16 look at these five trials which are predominantly in a
17 lower risk group than what we're asked to focus on as
18 a moderate risk group; by my calculation we get about
19 five events prevented over a five-year period. That's
20 what the meta analysis of these five data would tell
21 us about nonfatal MI.

22 What about fatal MI? Does nonfatal MI in

1 some sense correlate or translate into some benefit?
2 Probably at a level that can vary, but we surely hope
3 it does, and I believe part of the overall clinical
4 relevance of a reduction in nonfatal MI is a subtle
5 imputation we make in our mind about what that means
6 about death and fatal MIs.

7 Well, in these data in the PHS study we
8 have the most encouraging evidence, ten against 26,
9 but for the other five studies, the evidence is
10 there's no reduction in fatal MIs, and as I had
11 mentioned earlier, what's concerning to me is in the
12 one study PHS that did show a fatal MI positive trend
13 where there were 16 less fatal MIs, there are 17 more
14 fatal sudden death strokes or other cardiovascular
15 events.

16 So even that trial that was sort of the
17 one we hold out shows no net benefit in the evidence
18 in hand in overall fatal cardiovascular events.

19 Well, globally what about overall
20 cardiovascular death and what about stroke? The
21 evidence that we have in hand is very informative. It
22 may not be conclusive, but it's very informative.

1 While we have about 1,000 nonfatal MIs in these five
2 trials, we have 650 nonfatal strokes, and we have
3 1,000 total cardiovascular deaths.

4 So those latter two measures show relative
5 risk estimates that are just about unity, slightly
6 positive on mortality, somewhat negative on stroke,
7 with however a substantial amount of evidence when you
8 look at the totality of these studies. A lot more
9 than was known to the PHS data monitoring committee at
10 the time that they looked at their data where they
11 only had 160 cardiovascular deaths to look at, we have
12 nearly fivefold that many.

13 And essentially with this amount of
14 evidence in hand, what we can say is there's fairly
15 substantial evidence that we have (a) lack of benefit
16 on these measures and (b) at a level that's
17 inconsistent with the corresponding level of benefit
18 that we saw on those measures in the secondary
19 prevention setting, and looking in the other setting,
20 we can rule out a 25 to 50 percent harm, but we can't
21 rule out a 20 percent harm. There is, in fact, still
22 some modest harmful effect that these data remain

1 consistent with on cardiovascular mortality and on
2 overall stroke.

3 So as I look at all of this and kind of
4 put it together, what do we know? Well, from these
5 five trials that are focusing on an early or low risk
6 primary prevention setting, by my best estimate we're
7 preventing for 1,000 people over five years, we're
8 preventing five nonfatal MIs in this setting.

9 In turn, it's not translating into any
10 beneficial effect on stroke or any beneficial effect
11 on cardiovascular mortality. That in its own right is
12 of some clinical relevance. Five prevented nonfatal
13 MIs is of some relevance. It is, however, to my way
14 of thinking concerning when there isn't any suggestion
15 that that's translating into any beneficial effect on
16 stroke or on overall mortality.

17 And there is a price. Hemorrhagic stroke
18 is estimated at one excess event and major bleeds at
19 two to four excess events, and so in the context of
20 this particular set of five trials, I wonder why that
21 is a clear benefit.

22 Now, the issue is can we extrapolate. Can

1 we take these data, however, and extrapolate to the
2 setting that we're really asked to focus on, which is
3 moderate risk.

4 Well, the first issue is the moderate risk
5 group is only 12 and a half percent of the totality
6 of these data. On the one hand, we're asked to use
7 this as a basis of providing extrapolation to the
8 extent that we can argue -- and it has been argued --
9 that there will be a prevention not only of five
10 events in five years for 1,000 people, but this could
11 be as much as 14.

12 But this is an extrapolation on a limited
13 amount of data, and this same evidence if we look at
14 stroke and we look at cardiovascular death is
15 suggesting in the moderate group that results are
16 worse than what I was talking about when I said it
17 didn't look like there was harm. Numbers are small,
18 but there's an estimate of a 78 percent increase in
19 hemorrhagic stroke, a 33 percent increase in stroke,
20 and in vascular deaths, whereas it's six percent
21 benefit in the complement, in the low risk group, it's
22 four percent harm in the group that we're targeting.

1 Now, we're asked, however, look at these
2 data with extreme caution because this is a small
3 subgroup. I acknowledge that, but wait a minute. We
4 have to be consistent. This is the same small
5 subgroup upon which we have to base our extrapolation
6 that this five prevented events if you looked at it in
7 a moderate setting would be 14 prevented events.

8 And so one of the issues here that I
9 struggle with is do we consider silent MIs. Well, I'm
10 not a surrogate endpoint person. Any of you who have
11 known me on this committee would know that well, and
12 in a certain sense, I would consider silent MIs to be
13 a level of a surrogate less clinically relevant in
14 this continuum.

15 But when I see nonfatal MI trends that
16 aren't translating into other domains of benefit and
17 then I see the single study that looks at the domain
18 of silent MIs, and it goes 75/57 in the wrong
19 direction, then I begin to wonder whether technically
20 speaking even our measurement of who had an MI or
21 nonfatal MI or not is not capturing the essence of the
22 overall cardiovascular influence that we're having on

1 these individuals.

2 And it leaves me in the end with a sense
3 that it just well may be that there's a positive
4 benefit to risk if I can target the right population.

5 Actually I do think the question today
6 isn't does aspirin work. We know it works, and we
7 certainly know it works in a net benefit to risk
8 positive sense in the secondary prevention setting.

9 The question is: can we go back now to a
10 primary prevention setting and target a high enough
11 risk group where the effect that we have is going to
12 offset the known and constant negative effects, and
13 what we're left with here is evidence that suggests
14 that the effect that it has is clearly not at all
15 parallel to what the effect is in the secondary
16 prevention setting, in those elements that are most
17 important to the patient.

18 Oh, I didn't vote.

19 CHAIRMAN BORER: Right.

20 (Laughter.)

21 DR. FLEMING: So my vote is going to be to
22 Question 6, it's going to be no, and I'll have a

1 comment in 6.2 as to what additional evidence we could
2 get to answer the unknown questions.

3 CHAIRMAN BORER: Why don't you go ahead
4 and give that answer now?

5 DR. FLEMING: In 6.2?

6 CHAIRMAN BORER: Six, point, two.

7 DR. FLEMING: Well, as I said, my vote of
8 no is not a vote that is based on my conclusion that
9 we've established lack of favorable benefit to risk in
10 this setting. It's rather based on the fact that
11 there is a paucity of data in truth in the setting in
12 which we're really being asked to make a judgment, and
13 what we have to extrapolate is from a primary
14 prevention setting where the overall benefit to risk
15 is five prevented cases for one additional hemorrhagic
16 stroke and two to four additional major bleeds, and
17 that doesn't translate into positivity to me.

18 And yet my own sense is if we did a trial
19 that would, in fact, truly target these people who
20 were at moderate levels of risk and we, in fact, had
21 sufficient duration of follow-up that we would, in
22 fact, be able to see whether we just didn't look long

1 enough.

2 And if we build in an even distribution of
3 males and females so that we can actually understand
4 what's happening in the females, this is, in fact, I
5 think, a doable study, and just very quickly from some
6 crude calculations, if we were doing a study that
7 would have seven years of follow-up -- and I say, in
8 part, seven years of follow-up to give aspirin its
9 best shot, to give it an opportunity to see whether or
10 not these early, nonfatal MIs are going to translate
11 into something that is, in fact, favorable in some of
12 these other domains, such as other cardiovascular or
13 vascular mortality events.

14 Essentially it's a study that would
15 require 1,500 events, and so approximately 15,000, and
16 so, in fact, a study that's of the size of what we've
17 heard reported today both in terms of these five and
18 what we've heard from other investigators that under
19 contemplation, and essentially what that would do is
20 it would relieve us from having to do as the Oxford
21 analysis indicated an extrapolation of the data using
22 a fairly small subgroup into being able to actually

1 have the direct population that we care about and to
2 have them followed for an adequate duration of time;
3 that if there is benefit beyond a nonfatal MI, we'll
4 have greater sensitivity to detect it.

5 CHAIRMAN BORER: Alan.

6 DR. HIRSCH: I want to go on record and
7 say we'll never sit to Tom's right again when you call
8 a vote.

9 It's hard to follow that, Tom.

10 First, I want to answer backwards.
11 Actually that's very much the study that actually
12 needs to be done. Otherwise I feel like we're dealing
13 a vote in the absence of unambitious data, and this is
14 so important. I believe that one could go that way
15 and perform that ethically.

16 I expected to come to the room and be
17 overwhelmed by the positivity of the data, by
18 consistency of effects, by subgroups that clarified
19 the relative risk reduction, and that could be applied
20 to this medium risk population for which the
21 application was made, and I'm impressed by the
22 relative paucity of data that actually helps me feel

1 strong in the vote I'm going to give you in three more
2 sentences.

3 But I do believe that there is enough
4 signal that is sort of generated iteratively across
5 the studies in the benefit of nonfatal MI. I think we
6 see that. I think we have spoken to it across the
7 panel today.

8 One word. I actually am troubled by the
9 nonfatal, silent MI Q-wave infarctions. To me that's
10 no surrogate endpoint, and from what I know of
11 cardiology, there should be clinical impact down the
12 road if we followed patients long enough.

13 I think that's the one trial that was
14 designed correctly and for which we actually gain the
15 greatest amount of information, and I would caution us
16 and those who interpret our panel vote to think
17 clearly about that.

18 I think there is adequate information to
19 recommend aspirin to prevent nonfatal MI in, I guess,
20 primary prevention, but again, riddled with caution,
21 and maybe if I can jump to 6.1.2 with that caution or
22 1.1 and 1.2, I can't quite answer the patient

1 population question, and I'm looking for more
2 discussion because I still don't really know what
3 population achieves that benefit.

4 So I'm going to dodge that and look for
5 more erudite answers from my counterparts.

6 The dosing I think was no issue at all
7 really. I think we have from 70 milligrams to 150 to
8 325, adequate information across the trials to suggest
9 benefit on the nonfatal MI outcome.

10 So there.

11 CHAIRMAN BORER: Tom.

12 DR. PICKERING: I guess if the question
13 was -- the way the question is phrased, primarily
14 prevention of MI, I guess I would say yes, but in this
15 particular population I think the issue is not just
16 the prevention of MI, but we have to look at all
17 vascular events because that also is at high risk for
18 stroke.

19 And overall I would say the net benefit,
20 not just looking at MI, is so small that I would not
21 support it. I'm still particularly concerned about
22 the patients with uncontrolled hypertension who have

1 not really been addressed in these studies. I mean
2 what evidence we have is that they don't derive
3 benefit, and whether we like it or not, most of the
4 hypertensives who are in this medium risk group are
5 not adequately controlled.

6 DR. THROCKMORTON: Sorry, Tom. I don't
7 want to put words into your mouth, but so you're
8 saying that you are unable to define the population
9 that you believe an effect on nonfatal MIs is
10 adequately demonstrated? I'm just trying to
11 understand.

12 DR. PICKERING: My vote would be no
13 because I don't think, you know, just nonfatal MI is
14 really the right question.

15 CHAIRMAN BORER: Do you want to talk about
16 the studies that might be done to provide compelling
17 evidence?

18 DR. PICKERING: Well, I think I would like
19 to see more evidence in patients who have systolic
20 blood pressures that are, say, above 145, which is a
21 large proportion of the hypertensives.

22 CHAIRMAN BORER: Beverly.

1 DR. LORELL: I do think the evidence in
2 its totality supports the use of aspirin for primary
3 prevention of nonfatal MI, and that's how I would
4 modify that question. I think Tom has eloquently
5 addressed the fact that the data is ambiguous to
6 neutral on prevention of fatal MI and all cause
7 mortality.

8 I guess I am more persuaded than I think
9 Tom was. I couldn't quite tell about Alan's thoughts,
10 that there is a continuum at risk. I think that Tom's
11 estimate of benefit is probably and maybe
12 appropriately on the conservative end because the
13 trials we have to look at looked at low risk patients
14 for the large part.

15 And I guess that was not quite a question
16 that you asked, but I do buy the notion of a continuum
17 of cardiac risk and the ability to get some handle on
18 that with the measures that we talked about this
19 morning.

20 With regard to a study, I think it would
21 be profoundly difficult in the United States in 2004
22 to do any study except revisit low risk in those

1 patients who sit right on the border of low and
2 moderate risk. I think the thing that is driving me
3 in part to make my vote the way it is is my concern
4 that in the United States not only are we not treating
5 these patients on the border of low and moderate, but
6 that we're failing to treat moderate and high risk
7 patients who have not yet had an event.

8 We have to wait for something that is life
9 threatening to occur to the individual patient before
10 we can treat them.

11 In terms of defining the population to
12 whom one might target this, I think that here one does
13 have to be conservative and to go back to the
14 characteristics of the patients included in these
15 trials, and including what their exclusionary criteria
16 were for systolic hypertension and for GI bleeding
17 risk.

18 But I think we do have some data from
19 these low risk population about what levels of
20 patients with hypertension we might want to caution
21 inclusion or not inclusion.

22 And finally, like Susanna, I am troubled

1 about the issue of women. I think this becomes a
2 matter of philosophy rather than science. My vote
3 would be to be a lumper rather than a splitter.

4 My suspicion is that -- and I'm not 100
5 percent sure about this -- that with further data
6 analysis of the enormous Women's Health Initiative,
7 there may, in fact, come some additional informative
8 data about aspirin/no aspirin with regard to
9 cardiovascular events from that huge database.

10 But I think that summarizes my answer to
11 that question.

12 CHAIRMAN BORER: Doug, can I ask for a
13 clarification? Your question specifically says
14 recommend its use for primary prevention of MI.
15 Beverly has modified that to say nonfatal MI. Do you
16 need --

17 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yeah, I think what
18 Beverly did was modify an answer for both fatal and
19 nonfatal, and that seemed an appropriate modification.

20 If people felt all types of MI, then that's certainly
21 one answer you could give us: a blanket yes.

22 If you think it's nonfatal, then like

1 Beverly did, I think that would be useful.

2 DR. LORELL: Yeah, let me even be clearer.

3 I would say no for all MI because I think the answer
4 Tom eloquently described what we know about fatal MI,
5 and I think we also clearly saw today we don't know
6 enough about silent MI. So I think, you know, I would
7 say no for all MI, but yes for nonfatal MI.

8 DR. THROCKMORTON: Alan, do you need to
9 clarify your remarks? You were the other person
10 that's voted yes to now.

11 DR. HIRSCH: If the question were on all
12 MIs or fatal MIs, I would vote no, and it's yes to
13 nonfatal MIs.

14 CHAIRMAN BORER: Steve.

15 DR. NISSEN: Well, I'm going to choose not
16 to cherry pick the data for a specific endpoint. You
17 know, for a patient it doesn't matter how you get
18 dead. You're either dead or you're alive, and so I,
19 like Tom, want to look at this as a totality. I don't
20 like the way the question is worded because it really
21 is a question for me of whether this label ought to be
22 extended.

1 And once you extend it, you've got to take
2 everything that comes with it. It means benefit on MI
3 but maybe some hazard on stroke, and I'm not so sure
4 about total mortality.

5 So, you know, to me it's really a question
6 of the totality of benefit.

7 Now, let me just point out something to
8 the rest of the committee. We are being asked to
9 opine on the basis of a group of trials that were
10 largely negative on their primary endpoint. The
11 minute you start to go there, you know, we're in some
12 trouble. I mean, it's a very slippery slope when you
13 try to interpret data from trials where they were
14 negative on their primary endpoints.

15 So we're going to pick some things out
16 from the trials that look pretty good for a drug, and
17 we're going to choose to emphasize the benefits from
18 those secondary analyses, and that in and of itself is
19 potentially hazardous. The next thing we're going to
20 be asked to do is we're going to be asked to extend
21 that information to the moderate risk group for which
22 the data from those five trials only contains about 12

1 and a half percent patients in that group.

2 And so now in addition to taking trials
3 that were largely negative on their primary endpoint,
4 you want us now to take and extrapolate that to a
5 group that they weren't even intended to study, a
6 group with a different risk category, and so that has
7 huge statistical risks associated with it.

8 And then there's the question of potential
9 for harm. Now, I'm more familiar with the statin
10 world since I tend to operate in that area, and I can
11 tell you we have all been struck by the fact that over
12 the last few years there seem to be a rising number of
13 patients in such trials with stroke as an endpoint
14 compared to MI. The ratio of MI to stroke as patient
15 populations get older, you know, stroke is an
16 increasingly important endpoint and particularly among
17 older patients and among hypertensive patients I worry
18 about hemorrhagic stroke because I know what the
19 consequences of that are, and it is a far worse
20 outcome than a myocardial infarction for most
21 patients. Most MI patients we can get through it. If
22 they have a little heart failure usually it's

1 treatable. We've got very good drugs now for that,
2 but once you've had a stroke and you can't speak and
3 you can't walk, your life is never the same again.

4 And I'm not so sure we've excluded the
5 possibility in this population of a moderate harm in
6 that population. So that influences my thinking.

7 The fourth point is, you know, I've spent
8 a lot of years thinking about silent MI and I went
9 through this gritting of teeth over whether MIs after
10 PCI were important or not, and I looked at the
11 totality of data, and I'm convinced that a myocardial
12 infarction is probably a myocardial infarction.

13 If you lose myocardium it's not a good
14 thing, and so when a trial prespecifies silent MI,
15 then that's the endpoint I'm going to hold that trial
16 to, and one of the key trials here did, and it
17 certainly did go in the wrong direction.

18 Finally, does it make sense? Are primary
19 prevention patients different from secondary? Is
20 there a pathophysiological reason why we might expect
21 this to be different?

22 And the answer is you bet there is, that

1 once you rupture plaque in the coronary, the
2 underlying pathophysiology of what's happening may
3 well be entirely different from a patient who has
4 never ruptured a plaque in a coronary or in a middle
5 cerebral artery.

6 And so there is a pathophysiological
7 reason to expect these patients are different.

8 Number six, could I wrote a label? Do I
9 have enough information here to write a label that
10 would describe how one should use these drugs?

11 Well, given all of the extrapolation one
12 has to do, I have no idea what to say about women, the
13 elderly, people with concomitant hypertension. How do
14 I write a reasonable or meaningful label for such a
15 use?

16 And so what I finally come down to is that
17 if in a 55,000 patient meta analysis you can't come to
18 a definitive conclusion, if there is a benefit it's
19 got to be pretty small, and therefore, in order to
20 prove it to my satisfaction, I want a prospective
21 randomized trial because that's the level of evidence
22 that this committee is usually asked to opine about,

1 and in the absence of data I do not agree with
2 Beverly. I usually do, but I don't here, that I think
3 that when we can't come to a solid conclusion from a
4 55,000 patient meta analysis, we need a prospective
5 trial, and the NIH or other organizations, as they did
6 in the ALLHAT study involving some 42,000 patients
7 over seven years, we could answer this question. We
8 should answer this question, and if it were a positive
9 study, I would be the first one to line up and give my
10 vote to giving the label.

11 So I vote no.

12 CHAIRMAN BORER: Dr. Knapka.

13 DR. KNAPKA: Okay. I guess I'm in a
14 little strange position here because I am a scientist,
15 a nutritionist, and I'm also a heart patient. I am
16 one who had a silent MI at some point. That's why I
17 don't know when it was.

18 And I think in those days I know I had
19 hypertension. My father died at age 34 with heart
20 disease. So I was really at high risk, and I think I
21 would have welcomed it if someone would have told me,
22 "Look. If you take aspirin, it will probably really

1 help you."

2 So as a scientist I would vote no because
3 I agree that the data is really pretty weak. I think
4 the analysis is bad, although, you know, lumping all
5 of this together I still maintain there's a lot of
6 differences.

7 And as a scientist I'd probably vote no,
8 but as a heart patient and I'm supposed to be
9 representing the patients, I would probably say yes,
10 vote yes with some stipulations.

11 Number one, only high risk patients should
12 be -- for people at high risk as defined this morning,
13 high risk, and also that there be some follow-up, that
14 people are not just told to take aspirin and never
15 followed. Maybe quarterly they have a blood clot,
16 draw a blood clot in time to try to at least help to
17 prevent some of these others, the bleeding, the
18 stroke, et cetera.

19 So I think it probably isn't clear. As a
20 scientist, I say no. As a patient, I say yes with
21 these stipulations.

22 DR. NISSEN: Does he get two votes or one?

1 DR. THROCKMORTON: Unfortunately we'll ask
2 you to integrate your.

3 DR. KNAPKA: Give me one half.

4 DR. THROCKMORTON: I think we really do
5 need to ask for a yes or a no, and your other comments
6 are taken into account. But a yes or a no.

7 DR. KNAPKA: I would say no.

8 CHAIRMAN BORER: Blase.

9 DR. CARABELLO: Well, I certainly agree
10 with Steve that there are plenty of reasons to suppose
11 that primary and secondary prevention could be quite
12 different, and after you've had an MI you begin the
13 cascade of inflammation that leads to yet further
14 disruption of caps and more disease down the road. So
15 I could see why the two things would be different.

16 My biggest concern and the reason I think
17 I want to vote today yes is I don't believe we can do
18 the trial that Steve thinks we can do. Every
19 guideline organization has come on line is saying that
20 you should give this drug. I have never heard so much
21 public comment in the brief two years I have been on
22 the committee as we had today for incredibly

1 influential people speaking for the drug's use, and I
2 think in that background it would be very difficult to
3 ever do the trial that we're talking about doing to
4 prove whether or not this stuff works.

5 I would say yes for nonfatal MIs in men.
6 I don't see any way of labeling it for women where it
7 appears that the risk of hemorrhagic stroke is
8 increased and there's very little evidence of benefit.
9 We just don't have those data.

10 DR. THROCKMORTON: Sorry. I need to ask
11 you to fill it out. So primary prevention for MI,
12 which was the thing the sponsor was seeking for, which
13 would be total MI, fatal and nonfatal. I need to ask
14 you to comment on that as well.

15 DR. CARABELLO: I would say yes, but in
16 men.

17 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yes to fatal and
18 nonfatal MI.

19 DR. CARABELLO: Yes.

20 DR. THROCKMORTON: And then populational
21 comment?

22 DR. CARABELLO: Would be men, and I don't

1 think you can do the study to hack it out.

2 CHAIRMAN BORER: John, you cannot vote,
3 but you can comment. So let's hear what you have to
4 say.

5 DR. NEYLAN: Great. Thanks, Jeff.

6 It strikes me how voracious we are when it
7 comes to data, and I think about this drug and there's
8 some, I guess, quarter million patients in which it
9 has been studied now low these many decades, and still
10 I have to agree as I sat through this day's session
11 that there is much we still don't know, and so I
12 certainly listened very intently to Tom Fleming's
13 overall exigencies of the status of the statistical
14 knowledge and lack thereof.

15 That said, I think looking at this new
16 cohort of some 55,000 patients, it strikes me that it
17 would be impossible to see this cohort not included
18 within the professional labeling of this drug within
19 the clinical studies section to speak to the in
20 general trend of direction in which the composite
21 endpoints, at least four of these five studies, have
22 brought us.

1 There is, I think, good reason why
2 professional societies have taken these data and
3 although they are not ironclad and absolutely
4 foolproof, nor can they ever be, have made the good
5 faith efforts to drive the clinical practice forward
6 with the intent, of course, of reducing cardiovascular
7 morbidity and mortality.

8 And that's something I think that even as
9 we adhere to the rigors of our science we still have
10 to keep in mind. There is a public health safety
11 issue here. Sure, we can sit back and say the
12 definitive trial has not yet been done and we can say,
13 all right, let's prospectively devise one, but I am in
14 complete agreement with several who have opined so far
15 that actually in today's society and today's world
16 that that is not really a practicality at least for
17 most patients with moderate risk.

18 While we could design a theoretical trial
19 that would satisfy statistical number and so forth, I
20 don't believe that many IRBs nor many patients would
21 actually agree to that kind of a study.

22 As we look to where therapies are moving

1 now, so many of them are now including aspirin as part
2 of the baseline strategy. That train has left the
3 station. So my answer is that although we don't have
4 all the answers, I do believe there is a way to craft
5 a label inclusive of the data coming out of these very
6 important clinical trials that could guide clinicians
7 in the treatment of both fatal and nonfatal myocardial
8 infarction.

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: Bill.

10 DR. HIATT: It's my first meeting. Do I
11 have to vote?

12 (Laughter.)

13 CHAIRMAN BORER: You've got to vote.

14 DR. HIATT: As I look at this data coming
15 in, I think Dr. Fleming summarized my impressions
16 before all of the discussion. Although I would differ
17 slightly and think you might have presented the worst
18 case scenario for the limited component of the data,
19 which is the nonfatal events, and it may be preventing
20 five; it may be preventing 14. So I think the point
21 estimate there may be somewhat variable.

22 I'm convinced it doesn't prevent fatal

1 events, and I'm uneasy about its effect on safety, and
2 it's not just bleeding, but also strokes.

3 So my struggle is trying to get what was
4 actually in the label which is defining this
5 intermediate risk group using Framingham to match the
6 data, which I think is fairly consistent in terms of
7 the nonfatal MIs in the population study, which don't
8 exactly match the label that's being proposed; that in
9 these relatively lower risk patients ironically it
10 appears to consistently reduce the risk of nonfatal
11 MI.

12 And so in that context and in the caveat
13 that it only applies to men that match the
14 inclusion/exclusion criteria that define those trials,
15 can the label actually match the data? If it can't,
16 then I would vote no, and if it can, that it's really
17 clearly disclosed, that there's really very limited
18 value of aspirin in the totality of treating
19 cardiovascular disease prevention limited to a
20 subgroup of people with certain risk characteristics
21 that are defined by a largely male gender, et cetera;
22 that in that context the signal, I think, is robust

1 enough to support it.

2 CHAIRMAN BORER: So give us a summary.

3 DR. THROCKMORTON: So, again, without
4 trying to put words into your mouth, what I'm hearing
5 is that you can -- I'll change it around a little bit
6 -- you can define that a treatment effect exists as
7 regards nonfatal MI. The precise population is sort
8 of another issue, but you believe a population could
9 be defined as relates to the trials that make up this
10 database.

11 DR. HIATT: Yeah, I think the data
12 support a treatment effect narrowly defined by the
13 population on that one particular endpoint called out
14 in isolation from everything else.

15 DR. THROCKMORTON: And just to be clear
16 then, so nonfatal MI, you believe that those evidence
17 exist. Fatal MI?

18 DR. HIATT: No.

19 DR. THROCKMORTON: Okay. Again, I don't
20 know. I would interpret that as for the question.
21 The question specifically is for all MIs, which is
22 what the sponsor was seeking prevention.

1 DR. HIATT: Oh, I'd vote no for that.

2 DR. THROCKMORTON: You would be saying no,
3 but that nonfatal MI was something you thought the
4 data existed for.

5 DR. HIATT: Correct.

6 DR. THROCKMORTON: Okay. Thanks.

7 CHAIRMAN BORER: Alastair.

8 DR. WOOD: Well, I think it's worth
9 thinking about why we even think about labeling, and
10 you know, as you sit here sometimes it's easy to
11 imagine that this is something that comes down from
12 the mountain on stone tablets. Presumably the purpose
13 of amending a label is to better inform physicians
14 about how to use a drug, and so one question to ask is
15 is there an opportunity here to better inform
16 physicians about how to use aspirin, and I think the
17 answer to that is unequivocally yes.

18 And I think that obligates us to change
19 the label, therefore, and make changes in a number of
20 directions.

21 The first one and the place I'm going to
22 start, which is sort of ass-backwards in some ways, is

1 that it's certainly important to change the label to
2 inform physicians about the kinds of patients you
3 ought not to be treating with aspirin. In other
4 words, given the potential for risk, it's certainly
5 worth informing physicians better as to whom it is
6 improbable that the benefit will exceed the risk, and
7 we can define that however you want, but it's
8 certainly somewhere between five and six percent, I
9 guess, or somewhere around that number.

10 The second thing is in the same light. I
11 was working here on my Palm Pilot just a minute or two
12 ago just running through the Framingham algorithm that
13 everybody has now, I guess, on their Palm Pilots or
14 whatever. It's worth remembering you get a big hit in
15 risk for having your blood pressure over 140. So you
16 don't necessarily want to put yourself into the high
17 risk group by having your blood pressure over 140
18 because, like Tom, I'm not persuaded that that's a
19 group I would necessarily want to be treating first.

20 So I think there's a clear reason to
21 improve the information that's in the current
22 professional labeling for aspirin, and do I believe

1 that the current data support and indication for a
2 nonfatal MI? Yes, I do actually, and I think there
3 are more patients in these studies than in any study
4 that we've ever seen presented at an advisory
5 committee that I've been on, and these studies also
6 include more women and more of every other group than
7 any study we've ever seen presented.

8 You know, we can bemoan the fact that
9 there aren't enough women or there are not the same
10 number of women as men, but, God, you know, when we
11 see studies for NDAs that have 2,000 people in them,
12 they don't have this number of women. They don't have
13 this number of people.

14 And so I think that the data do exist to
15 suggest it should be approved for nonfatal MI, and I
16 also think that I don't agree with the way the
17 question is phrased. Should professional labeling for
18 aspirin recommend its use for primary prevention of
19 MI? Well, there are two ways to approach that. You
20 can tell people what the data as they exist say. That
21 doesn't mean to say you have to recommend it. You can
22 that meta analysis of the 55,000 people or whatever it

1 is show a benefit in the treatment of nonfatal MI, and
2 I think that's worth informing physicians about.

3 That's not necessarily the same as a
4 recommendation, and we've done that lots of times
5 before where there are didactic statements made and
6 labels that talk about subgroup analysis that appear
7 to show risk or benefit or whatever that wouldn't
8 stand up to rigorous analysis because they were not
9 primary endpoints.

10 So I would vote in favor of an approval
11 for a limited indication, and I'd strongly recommend
12 amendment of the label that allows physicians to be
13 informed of the current state of the data.

14 CHAIRMAN BORER: So that's a yes for
15 nonfatal MI. How about all MI?

16 DR. WOOD: No.

17 CHAIRMAN BORER: No for all MI with clear
18 information in the label about what actually is found.

19 DR. WOOD: And some caution about just
20 using -- that's not been discussed actually in the
21 meeting at all, but these scoring systems all include
22 blood pressure as a heavy weighter for the risk, and

1 I'm not sure that I necessarily agree that these risks
2 can be uniformly assessed.

3 CHAIRMAN BORER: Ed?

4 DR. THROCKMORTON: We'll come back to
5 that. I very much want to hear comments around that.
6 That was part of what we were looking for in the next
7 question.

8 CHAIRMAN BORER: Ed.

9 DR. PRITCHETT: Well, this is kind of a
10 remarkable situation for me to be in because I was
11 here at the October 6th, 1989 meeting when we
12 considered this question with far less data available
13 to us, and at that meeting I voted -- I answered this
14 question yes, and today I'm going to answer it no.

15 And I think before you all run back to
16 Duke and say that Ed has lost his mind, let me try and
17 explain where I'm coming from. One is I think that
18 it's not something that has happened to the data.
19 It's probably something that has happened to me.

20 One is that I've developed a health
21 skepticism about the sort of exploration of data sets
22 after the primary outcomes fail or even when they're

1 positive. So I've become much more skeptical of the
2 interpretation of data within clinical trials.

3 And the other thing is that I've developed
4 almost a reverence for the FDA standard for approval.

5 Frankly, I'm a cardiologist, and I take an aspirin
6 every day, and I have since I was 40 years old. I
7 recommend that my patients do this. I applaud the
8 recommendations of the American Heart Association and
9 the American College and Preventive Health Services
10 Task Force. I support all of them.

11 I do not think that the evidence presented
12 to us meets the standard that the FDA has required of
13 us in the past or still requires of us. I don't think
14 it's there.

15 So the answer -- if the question is do I
16 think that aspirin may be valuable in primary
17 prevention of myocardial infarction, I think it is.
18 Do I believe that the regulatory standard has been
19 met? I think it has not, and my vote is no.

20 DR. WOOD: Ed, can I just challenge you a
21 little bit on that or at least start a conversation?

22 It seems to me that there is a difference

1 here between approving a drug for the first time to be
2 used, to be marketed, and one in which we're trying to
3 inform physicians about how they should use the drug,
4 and it disturbs me a lot to hear you say that you
5 would take a drug for an indication, but you wouldn't
6 want to inform other physicians about how appropriate
7 to use that.

8 So let me niggle you a bit on that.

9 DR. PRITCHETT: Well, it's just I have no
10 problem with the notion that there are a lot of drugs
11 used; maybe most of the drugs used today are used for
12 what I referred to as off label indications, and in
13 some cases those uses are very well established by
14 many multi-center clinical trials, and in some cases
15 they're established only by hearsay, and that's the
16 way we practice medicine, and I see no conflict there.

17 I think the question is: are we
18 practicing medicine by, you know, just by what's
19 written in the FDA label? And the answer is, no,
20 we're not.

21 And so I think if you want someone to say,
22 "This is the way we think we ought to practice

1 medicine," the Heart Association has done that. The
2 college has done that. The Preventive Health Services
3 Task Force has done that. The FDA standard hasn't
4 been met, and I don't think the FDA standard is
5 different.

6 If the drug is already on the market and
7 labeled for another indication, we might feel good
8 about it. There are certain even classes of drugs
9 that we feel good about. We feel good about beta
10 blockers. We feel good about statins because those
11 are classes of drugs that have been shown to reduce
12 mortality. So we might smile more kindly or be less
13 concerned about those drugs if they come forward with
14 another indication.

15 But they're still a standard that has to
16 be met. I don't think it has been met here.

17 CHAIRMAN BORER: Ron.

18 DR. PORTMAN: You walk into the doctor's
19 office and after they say, "What brought you here
20 today?" the next question will be, "Now, are you
21 planing on a fatal or a nonfatal MI?"

22 (Laughter.)

1 DR. PORTMAN: You know, for those who say,
2 "I'm going to have a nonfatal one," I mean, here's
3 your aspirin. Fine, and for those of you who are
4 going to have a fatal one, well, you don't need an
5 aspirin.

6 So, I mean, I don't think you can separate
7 it like that. I mean, you either recommend it for the
8 prevention of cardiovascular disease or you don't, and
9 you know, the data that has been presented to me today
10 that I have seen would suggest that there's not enough
11 evidence there to recommend it. I think we really
12 need a study that specifically addresses this
13 question.

14 And so my vote is no.

15 CHAIRMAN BORER: Paul.

16 DR. ARMSTRONG: Not all MIs are the same,
17 Mr. Chairman. I've been caring for them for over 30
18 years and investigating them, and I don't know what
19 the MIs in this data set consisted of. So I'm
20 troubled by that.

21 I do know that silent myocardial
22 infarctions are important, and I do know that half of

1 them are misinterpreted and they're not clinically
2 silent at all. They just don't get to the hospital,
3 and those that survive you learn about later.

4 I think the definition of MI is changing
5 dramatically, and we are, as you know, working in a
6 consensus group with Europe which will increase the
7 frequency of MI by 30 percent based on new diagnostic
8 criteria, and the MIs that we're looking at, many of
9 which were studied and acquired 15 or 20 years ago
10 were in an environment where prevention and milieu
11 pharmacologically when they occurred was different
12 and, indeed, what we can do now relative to the
13 occurrence of MI is far different than it was then.

14 I think there is data and gold in these
15 trials that we have not been able to access, and so in
16 relationship to what other information might be
17 germane to the question on the table, I think we've
18 heard from two of the PIs at least that it's there for
19 the FDA to look at, and it might well be revealing on
20 some of these issues, and I would be the first one to
21 want to get down and wrestle with it.

22 I think Steve Nissan said something that I

1 believe very strongly, having been in the position of
2 prescribing something that produced a disabling,
3 nonfatal intracranial hemorrhage and stroke, and that
4 is that it's a very devastating, complication of a
5 treatment. It's not valued the same way as a
6 myocardial infarction or a GI bleed, and the
7 transfusions associated with a GI bleed likely have
8 different implications now than they did 20 years ago.

9 So I have enough doubt and enough
10 uncertainty relative to the likelihood of harm that
11 the small benefit that I think is probably there is
12 not in my view justification to approve this, and if I
13 were, it would certainly be at a dose of 100
14 milligrams or less.

15 So I vote no.

16 CHAIRMAN BORER: Susanna.

17 DR. CUNNINGHAM: I think the public looks
18 to the FDA for safety as well as efficacy, and I think
19 when the public gets a recommendation from the FDA,
20 they anticipate and they assume that the medication is
21 going to be safe. So if the public knew that the
22 medication that was recommended had a high probability

1 or some probability, it may not be that high, but some
2 probability of causing them a stroke, which is a
3 devastating event, for some small possibility of maybe
4 preventing an MI, they wouldn't be willing to make
5 that tradeoff.

6 So I would like to see data that was
7 convincing because I would like there to be a
8 medication that was as useful as aspirin looks to be.

9 I think it's something that the public needs. The
10 public has a hard time with diets and exercise and
11 weight loss, and they would like a medication that
12 worked.

13 But they wouldn't, I don't think, be
14 willing to take the tradeoff of having a stroke. So
15 I'm unfortunately not convinced by the data. I think
16 that I'd like to be. I'd like there to be more
17 analysis. I hope the Women's Health Initiative has
18 more data. I think women are not served by this data
19 because there's no benefit in the 20 percent of the
20 population who were women. There's no benefit shown.

21 I'd like there to be benefit for women.
22 So I'd like there to be something there for them. So

1 my vote has to be no.

2 The other interesting thing I was thinking
3 about is somewhere it was said, I've heard, there was
4 no such thing as a silent MI just, a caretaker who was
5 unable to hear. So maybe we need to look further at
6 those silent MIs.

7 DR. THROCKMORTON: Jeff, I'm sorry. We've
8 lost track with the nonfatal and fatal. You said?

9 DR. CUNNINGHAM: I said I agree with Ron.
10 If the patient walked in the door and I knew what
11 they were --

12 DR. THROCKMORTON: No, I heard that, and
13 actually that was well put, but we were asking the
14 other members. I guess I'd just invite the last
15 people since Ron said that if their vote was any
16 different for a claim for nonfatal MI.

17 DR. CUNNINGHAM: I'm going to be no all
18 around until I have better data.

19 DR. THROCKMORTON: Okay, and Paul and Ed,
20 I guess.

21 DR. ARMSTRONG: No.

22 DR. THROCKMORTON: Okay. I just wanted to

1 make sure that I understand. Thank you.

2 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. I'm in a situation
3 a little bit different from Ed's in that I wasn't here
4 during the 1989 meeting, but I was at the earlier one
5 that wasn't mentioned in any of the reviews when we
6 considered aspirin for secondary prevention after
7 myocardial infarction, which I believe was in 1982, so
8 long ago that everybody has forgotten about it.

9 DR. NISSEN: I wasn't even born then.

10 (Laughter.)

11 CHAIRMAN BORER: Well, I take that under
12 advisement.

13 Before I give my vote, and I'll go through
14 the reasoning, I want to make a few preliminary
15 statements. First of all, the reason that we have
16 guidelines committees is primarily to obtain a
17 consensus about the best thing to do generally in the
18 absence of dispositive data.

19 Ultimately a patient comes in to be seen
20 and you have to make a decision: do this, do that.
21 And in the absence of the kinds of data that we'd all
22 like, we make the best decision we can, and in the

1 current era, guidelines committees are formed to help
2 inform those decisions, and that's fine, and that's
3 good.

4 Drug approval, however, as Ed said, I
5 think, carries with it the, or always has carried with
6 it and, I think, will continue to carry with it, a
7 sense of adequacy of data to draw a firm conclusion.
8 So I don't think the fact that guidelines committees
9 have come to a conclusion causes the FDA to need to
10 jump on board.

11 And the fact that a study perhaps cannot
12 be done anymore because of the milieu in which we find
13 ourselves is not an argument. It's not an acceptable
14 argument in favor of granting an approval. We might
15 just say we don't know but, you know, do the best we
16 can with the data we've got.

17 So I think we have to judge these data as
18 they are, not because of circumscribing situations.

19 Having said that, I'll go a little bit
20 further. I think nonfatal MI reduction, if that's
21 what has happened here, is a real benefit, and if
22 nothing else happened, everything else was neutral but

1 nonfatal MI was decreased by treatment, then I would
2 say that's a good thing, and that's an approvable
3 indication.

4 I think that CVAs are bad things, that
5 strokes are bad things, are very bad things. I think
6 nonfatal strokes are very bad things. Fatal strokes
7 in parallel with what Ron said, if a patient walks
8 into your office dead, I don't think he or she cares
9 how he got there, whether it's a stroke, an MI, or a
10 car accident.

11 But nonfatal strokes are very bad for all
12 of the reasons that have been said. I don't know what
13 to make of silent MIs, and I don't want to get into a
14 discussion of putative mechanisms because I don't
15 think that we have sufficient data, as I've said so
16 many times about any drug to determine how specific
17 pharmacological effects track with clinical effects.
18 We know they track; we don't know why.

19 However, I would point out only that the
20 data would be consistent with, not suggestive of, but
21 consistent with some effect of aspirin that reduces
22 the perception of the symptom that's associated with

1 an MI. You know, aspirin does do that. You know,
2 it's an anti-inflammatory drug that reduces pain.

3 I'm not suggesting that's what happens
4 here, but you know, we ought to keep it in mind if the
5 silent MI data seem to be discordant, those few data
6 that we have seem to be discordant with the other
7 data.

8 And I'm very concerned that we don't have
9 sufficient information about women to make a strong
10 statement, although the data we have are at least not
11 inconsistent with there being similar benefit, if
12 there is benefit, in women as in men, but you know, if
13 this drug were to be approved for a new indication, I
14 would certainly make it very clear what we don't know
15 in labeling.

16 Now, having said all of that, we come down
17 to what the data tell us, and you know, I'm concerned
18 about the fact that the primary endpoints generally
19 weren't met, and I'm concerned about all of these
20 things, but I think that there is a plausible
21 interrelation between the outcome events of greatest
22 interest: cardiovascular death, MI, fatal or

1 nonfatal, what have you.

2 So I'm not necessarily a priori opposed to
3 voting for approval of a drug for an indication for
4 use of a drug because it didn't meet the primary
5 endpoint in the various trials. I'm concerned about
6 it, but I'm not a priori against it.

7 And I look at the numbers that we have
8 here, and I'm going to go through them specifically so
9 I can make a point. The data indicate that for all
10 five trials there was a 27 percent reduction in
11 nonfatal MI. We don't know about silent MI, but the
12 data we have, 27 percent reduction.

13 For the TPT study, which was the one study
14 perhaps in the population for whom the sponsor would
15 have us aim this drug, the reduction was 32 percent.
16 That's the same.

17 For all MI, fatal or nonfatal, the entire
18 data set shows a 23 percent reduction in relative
19 risk. The TPT study, 19 percent, I'm going to say
20 that's the same.

21 For all stroke, the totality of the data
22 shows an increase in all stroke. That's fatal and

1 nonfatal, a tremendous increase in fatal strokes, but
2 for fatal and nonfatal, five percent. TPT decreased
3 by two percent all stroke. You know, that sounds
4 pretty similar, although it disturbs me that strokes
5 are increased, particularly if they're not fatal.

6 And then look at all vascular deaths. For
7 the totality of the group, the RR is .98 in favor of
8 aspirin, which is no change at all, but that's where
9 the disturbing point is because TPT increased by 20
10 percent all vascular death. That would be disturbing
11 to me.

12 How disturbing? Well, not as disturbing
13 as it might be. The numbers are relatively small, and
14 then we have this confound with the warfarin that, you
15 know, I don't even want to get into that. I don't
16 know how to make any sense of that.

17 So I'm willing to back off on that concern
18 for the moment. Given all of those numbers that I've
19 given you that seem to be consistent, I would draw
20 from those numbers the conclusion that all MIs are
21 reduced by some proportion. I would say maybe 20
22 percent, maybe a little bit more, for some population

1 that's been defined here; that vascular deaths
2 probably aren't changed much for that same population,
3 and that strokes probably aren't changed much. They
4 may increase a little bit, and that's disturbing.
5 That's a real disturbing point.

6 But when you put it all together as
7 concerned as I am, I would have to say that I think
8 the bulk of the evidence favors benefit over risk for
9 some population. Now, what's the population?

10 Well, the sponsor would tell us that if we
11 use an algorithm that defines people who have a ten
12 percent, ten-year risk of some CHD event or greater
13 than that, that that's a high risk population, and I'm
14 willing to buy that.

15 Now, you know, we're going to get into
16 another question here, which is very important, which
17 has to do with how we define that group, whether
18 anybody can use a label indication to define that
19 group, whether anybody will use label indications, but
20 let's say they could.

21 I would say that that case has been made.
22 So I would vote yes for the question of recommend its

1 use for primary prevention of MI in a population as
2 I've defined it greater than ten percent ten-year
3 risk, which puts me in the distinct minority because
4 the majority said no.

5 Now, having said that, Doug, do you want
6 us to move on sine the vote is no? Do you want us to
7 move on?

8 DR. THROCKMORTON: Let's move on --

9 DR. CUNNINGHAM: Can I add something?

10 CHAIRMAN BORER: Yes, sir. Susanna.

11 DR. CUNNINGHAM: I just want to make one
12 comment that no one else has commented on, and that is
13 that we don't have adequate data for different ethnic
14 groups. Do we have a positive signal for African
15 Americans? But we only have 650 people in that group.

16 We have very few group -- any other data about any
17 other ethnic group.

18 So I think as the consumer representative,
19 I really want to encourage that we have data for other
20 populations and that we explore further the data in
21 the African American population because if it's a
22 benefit there, that's critically important.

1 And the elderly, yes.

2 MS. SPELL-LE SANE: Yes, can Dr. Hirsch and
3 Dr. Fleming vote again for nonfatal MI, please?

4 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yeah. By my count
5 there were four individuals that voted yes on the
6 question for all MIs: Alan; Dr. Hirsch, you're one;
7 Dr. Lorell, you're one; Dr. Carabello, you're one; and
8 Dr. Borer, you're one.

9 Several of you voted yes for nonfatal MIs,
10 and I've tried to capture those as well, but just on
11 the strict this was the proposal. I just want to make
12 sure we have the right numbers. Is that a correct
13 understanding of everyone's votes for the question of
14 recommending inclusion of language for fatal and
15 nonfatal, all MIs?

16 MS. SPELL-LE SANE: Dr. Lorell, you had?

17 DR. LORELL: I had originally voted no on
18 the totality, but I will change my vote on that to a
19 yes. So yes and yes.

20 DR. THROCKMORTON: Dr. Carabello?

21 Okay. Dr. Hirsch?

22 I'm not putting on anyone else that wants

1 to change -- clarify their votes should certainly do
2 so as well. I'm just going down the people that I had
3 identified.

4 DR. HIRSCH: I believe my vote was yes for
5 prevention of nonfatal MI, no for the totality of MI.

6 DR. THROCKMORTON: Okay. Thank you for
7 clarifying that.

8 Does anyone else need to clarify their
9 vote? I as well need to make sure that we understand
10 this.

11 Yours, Dr. Wood was also the same way, no
12 on the total, yes on the nonfatal. Dr. Knapka, I
13 also have you for a no and a yes. Okay.

14 DR. KNAPKA: Actually overall it's
15 probably no.

16 DR. THROCKMORTON: You came down on the no
17 at the end of the day.

18 DR. KNAPKA: But yes if there are
19 stipulations.

20 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yes.

21 DR. KNAPKA: The population being well
22 defined and there is some follow-up, and they just

1 don't say take aspirin and do nothing.

2 DR. THROCKMORTON: Okay. As I counted
3 then there are three individuals who are saying yes to
4 the proposed labeling. I just want to make sure. Is
5 that everybody's count so that then we can move
6 forward to some more discussion? Because there are at
7 least two other things I really would like to get some
8 input on.

9 MS. SPELL-LESANE: I have ten noes and
10 four yeses for the all MIs.

11 DR. THROCKMORTON: You're going to have to
12 give a list of the names. I have --

13 MS. SPELL-LESANE: I have Hirsch, Lorell,
14 Carabello and Borer.

15 DR. THROCKMORTON: Right, and Dr. Hirsch
16 just clarified that his was a no for all MIs, but was
17 a yes for the nonfatal MIs. So that would reduce that
18 count to three individuals. Okay?

19 Two things that I wanted to ask, one thing
20 sort of very separately, and we'll come to that at the
21 end, which was to revisit what Dr. Hiatt had raised
22 this morning, the use of our secondary prevention

1 people differ fundamentally from the primary
2 prevention, but first I want to come back to what Dr.
3 Wood raised and what Dr. Pickering talked about was
4 were an indication to be crafted, how to define risk,
5 how to sort of decide what population would benefit.

6 Are these instruments that have been
7 proposed by the sponsor -- is that an appropriate way
8 to do that or is it more appropriate, well, along the
9 lines of the Question 7? Are there other tools that
10 may be the more usual way of describing populations
11 that would benefit men, women, that sort of thing,
12 another way to go?

13 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Bill, why don't
14 you go ahead and then we'll ask for comments if
15 anybody differs with what you say.

16 DR. HIATT: In contrast to my thinking
17 about the data showing a reduction in nonfatal events,
18 I think the use of a risk stratifying device, whether
19 it's Framingham, whether it's other surrogates of
20 risk, coronary calcium scores, ankle-brachial indices,
21 other risk factors, CRP, for example, these are all
22 testable hypotheses, and I guess for Question No. 7, I

1 think if the label sticks to the evidence that has
2 actually been studied, that I would have comfort with.

3 But if it goes to the next level saying
4 you can use this risk score and define the population
5 that really wasn't represented in the trial, I don't
6 think there's any evidence to support that. So I
7 would vote no for using Framingham risk to define the
8 responsive group of people who should take aspirin and
9 haven't had an event.

10 That is a testable hypothesis. That
11 should be studied.

12 DR. THROCKMORTON: Are there other ways
13 that you would define -- well, you sort of intimated
14 in your comments on the last question that you'd use I
15 guess I'll call it a more traditional approach of the
16 population studied in the trials. Again, without
17 putting words into your mouth or --

18 DR. HIATT: If you'd just stick with the
19 data and stick with the efficacy signal in those
20 cohorts and you're careful to define who they are by
21 inclusion and exclusion and demographics, then you're
22 as close to the data as you can get.

1 But if you use then that to say that in
2 this small minority who were, in fact moderate risk by
3 Framingham, we should apply that to all people in the
4 United States who should take aspirin to prevent a
5 nonfatal event, I don't think that's supported by any
6 of the evidence.

7 And I do think that there are a number of
8 things, simple things, and I think Al would agree if
9 you did the ankle-brachial index as a way to risk
10 stratify in conjunction with these other risk scores
11 or other kinds of things like that, you could define
12 intermediate populations, and they would be very
13 responsive to a variety of therapies including aspirin
14 or statins or other risk modifying agents.

15 But that really needs to be prospectively
16 tested.

17 CHAIRMAN BORER: Let me ask you to answer
18 two additional questions then. So am I understanding
19 that if this drug were to be approved now, and
20 obviously the majority thinks it should not be for
21 this new indication; that if it were to be in the
22 current setting, you would want to see the inclusion

1 and exclusion criteria for the TPT used as the
2 definition of population since that was the only
3 moderate risk group and showed the biggest --

4 DR. HIATT: No, I think that that would
5 also be a risk because then you're dropping down to
6 just one trial. So it ought to really reflect the
7 totality of the demographic actually reported, which
8 is mostly the very low risk people.

9 DR. WOOD: So you'd use just physicians?

10 (Laughter.)

11 DR. HIATT: Well, must male physicians.
12 Well, I think that's the bind we're in because I think
13 the evidence looks okay in that cohort. I would not
14 extrapolate.

15 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. Then we won't go
16 on to the next issue, which is can physicians use
17 this, but we'll get to that again and can patients
18 understand it.

19 Does anyone else have any? Steve.

20 DR. NISSEN: Yeah. Doug, there's
21 something you've got to be really careful about here.
22 The NCEP guidelines, and I have some knowledge about

1 how these were framed, the questions that were being
2 addressed were different. We had a class of drugs,
3 statins, which produced pretty uniform benefits, had
4 very, very low risk, I mean, myopathy notwithstanding,
5 and the risks are in the few per million.

6 And so the question that NCEP was dealing
7 with with the Framingham risk score was cost
8 effectiveness. You know, at what level of risk do you
9 rise to where it's worth spending the amount of money
10 you have to spend on a drug in order to achieve a
11 benefit?

12 We're asking a different question here.
13 We have a drug which can cause harm and can also do
14 good, and so now we're trying to weigh harm versus
15 benefit, and it's a very different equation. So if
16 you want to take the NCEP Framingham and extrapolate
17 that to a very, very different situation of risk
18 versus benefit where there's harm that could be done,
19 I would have to say that that would be a very dicey
20 proposition to do that because there is a different
21 balance in the potential risks of the drugs involved,
22 between statins and, say, aspirin.

1 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yeah, you might also
2 argue that those guidelines are actually based on
3 prospectively designed outcome trials that have sort
4 of tested those strategies, if I understand.

5 DR. NISSEN: Oh, I have already made that
6 argument. That's why I voted no. I mean, I think
7 that if you're going to use some strategy, the
8 strategy ought to have been a tested strategy that
9 there's been some testing of and proof that, in fact,
10 it works.

11 And we don't know whether a Framingham
12 risk score works as a means to select patients for
13 therapy, which is why I voted no. I don't see how
14 you're going to do this.

15 DR. THROCKMORTON: Yeah, although probably
16 to be fair, you could have managed -- I mean, the
17 sponsor's argument is that, in fact, a scoring system
18 like this might promote a more appropriate use. That
19 is, a physician that was looking at the data, if you
20 were convinced that, in fact, it was extrapolatable
21 from the identified data and all of those things, you
22 might -- it might be a thing that physicians might

1 more readily apply and the sort of general practice
2 population might be more likely to have, you know,
3 full use.

4 I'm not hearing a lot of enthusiasm for
5 that extrapolation, I guess.

6 DR. NISSEN: I'll shut up in just a
7 minute, but just keep in mind that this is an over-
8 the-counter drug, not one that you have to write a
9 prescription for.

10 So what's really a question is who's
11 making the decision.

12 CHAIRMAN BORER: Beverly, then Alastair
13 and then Blase.

14 DR. LORELL: Yeah, I actually think it is
15 feasible and it's the direction of cardiology in
16 primary care practice today to think about gradations
17 of benefit and risk, and a term was used earlier
18 today, "the intensity of therapy." So I think it
19 would be possible to write a label that were as vague
20 as moderate to high risk and to refer to assorted
21 scoring systems.

22 I don't think it's in the FDA's business

1 to put its imprimatur on any single system. To me
2 part of defining the population in which this might be
3 used is defining what we know about safety, and for
4 that being a different issue is we do have safety
5 data, the analysis that Tom did here, in a large
6 number of patients and trials that had exclusion
7 criteria.

8 So to me a part of writing a label, if one
9 were to do so, would be to look very carefully at this
10 very large database regarding the exclusionary
11 criteria for upper limits of severe, uncontrolled
12 hypertension. These trials did not exclude people
13 with some hypertension, a risk of GI bleeding, et
14 cetera.

15 So I think there's a very different issue
16 of defining the exclusionary population based on what
17 were used as exclusionary data in these trials versus
18 whom you would include.

19 And I don't think it is at all out of the
20 question to identify a target population of moderate
21 or moderately high risk.

22 DR. THROCKMORTON: Sorry. I've got to

1 press on that. What I heard you say was you should
2 use the exclusion; you should look to the exclusion
3 criteria used in the trials to sort of describe the
4 population that would potentially benefit, but then
5 you turned it around and said, no, I think you should
6 use some sort of scoring or that a scoring system --

7 DR. LORELL: No. I would use the
8 exclusionary criteria as a way of defining safety
9 boundaries. So you know what happened in terms of
10 adverse events in these trials based on whom was
11 excluded. So among a population who, in other words,
12 did not have exclusionary criteria, you can say
13 something about safety or more specifically what the
14 risks are of hemorrhagic stroke and major bleeding,
15 including GI bleeding.

16 In terms of the inclusionary criteria, I
17 think it is feasible in 2004 to make a recommendation
18 for use in moderate to high risk patients who have not
19 yet had an event.

20 DR. THROCKMORTON: Right. So just again
21 to paraphrase, you might say we know a lot about the
22 safety of aspirin in terms of outcomes from a lot of

1 different places, obviously not just these trials, but
2 you might be able to draw on such a database to inform
3 the kinds of safety in different kinds of populations
4 -- I don't know -- women or people over the age of 75
5 or whatever.

6 Help me out now how to move from that to
7 decide who would be receiving the therapy and how to
8 describe that population efficacy-wise.

9 DR. LORELL: Yeah, I think efficacy-wise
10 you would consider writing recommendation or a
11 labeling trying to get across the notion of balancing
12 potential benefit and risk and targeting from moderate
13 to high risk patients.

14 And I think primary care physicians, as we
15 heard earlier today in some of the public commentary
16 and cardiologists are becoming increasingly
17 comfortable with doing that in their own practice, and
18 there's several different pathways for doing that.

19 I think you'd have to have an efficacy
20 statement saying that very clearly the level of
21 confidence of benefit -- there are ways one could word
22 this that are already done in labels -- is much less

1 certain for women and certain other subgroups.

2 DR. WOOD: Yeah, I think there's a number
3 of points, Doug. The first is that you can use the
4 scoring system presumably to define futility. It
5 seems to me highly unlikely that you're going to see
6 benefits in a group for whom the risk is less than
7 that of the risk of hemorrhagic stroke and some
8 measure of a GI hemorrhage, and I wouldn't count
9 these, as I said before, equal, but at least, yo know,
10 as you reduce your risk you're certainly not going to
11 get to a point where you could be confident you would
12 exceed in the risk-benefit ratio.

13 The same question, which I think is what
14 Steve was trying to say as well, does the Framingham
15 algorithm define the group that's going to benefit
16 from aspirin, and I suspect it doesn't although it may
17 be useful to do just what I said a second ago.

18 And I think we could actually get data
19 particularly from the Oxford group that would help
20 with that. For example, you get a big hit from having
21 a blood pressure greater than 140 on the Framingham
22 data, and yet intuitively one would think that that's

1 a group that would be at particular risk from
2 hemorrhagic stroke.

3 Now, that's an answerable question, I
4 guess, from your data, and you could go back and look
5 at that fairly easily.

6 So I would recommend that that was done,
7 and that we look and see if the group who had a blood
8 pressure greater than 140 or some number were at
9 particular risk for hemorrhagic strokes during aspirin
10 administration.

11 But that doesn't mean that the scoring
12 system would be valueless because I think it does
13 define groups in whom there's unlikely to be any
14 benefit just because of the sheer futility, and it
15 certainly assists you in defining groups who are at
16 great risk from cardiovascular disease, and physicians
17 tend not to do a very good job of that, I think. They
18 tend to work on specifics. You know, they're treating
19 blood pressure or they're treating cholesterol. They
20 don't sum it all together and put it into a composite
21 score very well, although they could.

22 DR. THROCKMORTON: So would that be

1 predictive value or operating characteristics? I mean
2 are those the sorts of words that -- I mean, you
3 define the operating characteristics of this screen
4 whether it's the Framingham study or -- I'll turn my
5 off in a minute and you can have -- I mean, is that
6 sort of what you're saying?

7 Because I want to hear Dr. Pickering as
8 well. I mean, this is really important because this
9 is a really fairly new thing. Other than NCPT and
10 things like that where they have been prospectively
11 applied to the database, actually taking a population
12 based analysis, you know, set of data like this and
13 saying, "Now I can use a scoring system," is
14 relatively novel and it's really important for us to
15 understand, you know, how you think we should go
16 about doing that.

17 DR. WOOD: Well, I guess what I'm saying
18 is that the scoring system has potentially two or
19 three benefits. The first benefit is that by looking
20 at the group that's at very low risk and you can
21 probably within a fair degree of certainty say that
22 that group is unlikely to benefit from aspirin, given

1 the horizontal lines shown on these multiple copies of
2 that slide, that is, they're at constant risk and
3 they're unlikely, therefore, to benefit if the
4 absolute risk is less than the risk of the adverse
5 events.

6 Does the scoring system define the group
7 that will benefit? I don't think we know that, and
8 all we know is -- and Bill said this earlier -- is the
9 data that were used as the entry criteria for the
10 studies.

11 That may be okay, but we don't know it
12 with any level of certainty. However, the scoring
13 system by definition is a composite, and we have prima
14 facie reasons, I think, to believe that some of the
15 contributors to that scoring system may actually
16 increase your risk of aspirin rather than decrease it,
17 and I think that's something that needs to be
18 carefully explored before we just blindly go into the
19 scoring system.

20 CHAIRMAN BORER: We have Blase, Tom, Alan
21 and then I have a comment that I think may end us.

22 Blase.

1 DR. CARABELLO: I think it's fine to
2 define or suggest that we use it in moderate or high
3 risk populations, but I wouldn't want to see us go
4 with one scoring system. We all have different ways
5 of risk stratifying.

6 In the New England Journal article that
7 was included in the packet by Michael Laragh, the 45
8 year old guy with a densely high positive family
9 history, an LDL of 160, and an HDL of 35, I'd have
10 given him aspirin, and they concluded not to.

11 So, I mean, I think that I would be very
12 careful about how we define these, or I would leave it
13 broad and not limit it to one system or another.

14 CHAIRMAN BORER: Tom.

15 DR. PICKERING: Yeah, we've only been
16 talking about scoring systems for MI, but there have
17 also been algorithms developed for risk of stroke. I
18 haven't seen any that give you overall risk. It would
19 be interesting. There may be some.

20 But it seems to me there may be patients
21 who on the MI score would be moderate risk and,
22 therefore, according to what we've heard today would

1 benefit in terms of nonfatal MI, but that patient
2 might also score high on the stroke risk, particularly
3 if their blood pressure is a little high because blood
4 pressure is a more important to stroke than MI.

5 And in those patients, it may be that
6 aspirin is particularly harmful since we really don't
7 know. So I think, you know, this may depend on which
8 scoring system you happen to prefer for your
9 particular patient.

10 CHAIRMAN BORER: Alan.

11 DR. HIRSCH: The fact that we're all
12 having our lights on here pushing six o'clock shows
13 how important this question is to us.

14 You know, I've been in favor of the use of
15 Framingham risk or as other risk indicators because to
16 me their use is primarily as the sponsor and many of
17 the advocates stated; they're a call to action for
18 complacent physicians to do good things for people at
19 risk.

20 That said, I wanted to go on record as
21 we're asked to opine that -- I was really troubled by
22 the creative use of the risk or to apply a population

1 in which it was not pre-hoc defined in any of these
2 trials.

3 And I just want to echo again there's good
4 reasons to believe that the pathophysiology of
5 effective aspirin would be quite distinct from that
6 from NCP, great reasons to believe it, and these data
7 actually suggest, in fact, that it doesn't work.
8 There was less risk reduction in the population in the
9 medium risk group.

10 So here's a suggestion. It's a nice
11 hypothesis. You test it in future trials or, you
12 know, there's enough data here in 55,000 individuals
13 probably whom have some blood pressures and some
14 cholesterols. One could actually test this post hoc
15 by an appropriate analysis and come back and inform us
16 in some subsequent publication.

17 CHAIRMAN BORER: Yes. I will begin with
18 Alan's statement because it was part of my conclusion
19 here.

20 Let me say at the outset I suggested that
21 there was benefit here and that the benefit outweighed
22 the risk, but I didn't say for whom and I don't know

1 how to write a label.

2 I don't think we have the data. I would
3 have to agree with Steve that I don't know who to say
4 should get the drug because I don't know what drove
5 the benefit.

6 Now, having said that, I think that one
7 rational place to start would be, since the suggestion
8 has been made to use the Framingham score, to go back
9 and apply the Framingham score in the populations that
10 were studied and see what comes out. Maybe it works;
11 maybe it doesn't, but I wouldn't know how to write the
12 label.

13 And I agree with Blase that I am very
14 worried about a very prescriptive set of criteria in a
15 legal document. I probably wouldn't agree with
16 whatever you wrote, but I don't know what to write,
17 and so even though I voted that there's something here
18 to be approved, I don't know who to approve it for.

19 So we need more data.

20 Now, next point because you asked these
21 questions. Let's say we had a scoring system. Let's
22 say it was the Framingham scoring system. Let's say

1 post hoc you do the analysis and it works beautifully.

2 Can physicians use this?

3 Well, sort of, maybe. I want to remind
4 you of Dr. Stafford's data. There is a label for
5 aspirin. it says that people who have had an event,
6 people who are at high risk, et cetera, et cetera,
7 that they should get aspirin.

8 And what we learned was that maybe 20
9 percent of them do. Maybe 30 percent of them do. So
10 can doctors use it? I mean, people with an event,
11 what could be simpler?

12 It's a lot simpler than the scoring
13 system, but only 20 to maybe 30 percent of doctors
14 tell patients to use aspirin. So I think it's tough
15 to expect doctors to use a scoring system. That
16 doesn't that, you know, if it works we shouldn't put
17 in the label and prescribe it and whatever.

18 And can patients understand it? Forget
19 it. I mean it's just not going to happen.

20 So if the goal of writing guidelines and
21 if the drug were to be approved, one of the benefits
22 that's inferred to occur from having had the drug get

1 the imprimatur of the FDA for a specific indication is
2 that, you know, a lot more people are going to use it.

3 Well, in absolute terms, a lot more may, but in
4 percentage terms, I think that the response is going
5 to be relatively small at first, and it's going to
6 take a major educational effort for it to be better
7 than that, and I worry a little bit about educational
8 efforts because the principals that they espouse tend
9 to be carved in stone and every patient is an
10 individual, and you have to make individual decisions
11 in the clinical arena.

12 So having said that, I don't know how to
13 write the label. I think some more work has to be
14 done to determine how to write the label, and once you
15 do, I don't know if it's going to be practical for
16 physicians to apply it or for patients to use it.

17 I don't see any other lights on. Are
18 there any other comments?

19 Because if not --

20 DR. THROCKMORTON: Sorry. One more
21 comment and then I'll let you go, and this comes up
22 just from something that Dr. Hiatt said this morning.

1 He was expressing concern that looking at the
2 secondary data, you know, there was an obvious
3 continuum as far as secondary prevention down to
4 primary prevention. I was just wondering whether
5 there was some reason to be concerned about that.

6 And I believe he was expressing some
7 concern about that, and I wondered whether anyone else
8 had any comments about that. Because at least a
9 portion of the argument here has been look at all of
10 the secondary prevention data that is obviously robust
11 and quite impressive, and should we be discounting
12 that in some sense because it's not -- has a different
13 physiology, something like that.

14 CHAIRMAN BORER: You know, I'll tell you.

15 There may be some pathophysiological differences
16 between the patients who are beneficiaries of aspirin
17 for second prevention and those that we're talking
18 about now. There may well be. I don't doubt that
19 there are.

20 You know, in general, however, I think
21 that we make a final decision about whether a drug is
22 appropriate for an indication or whether it's not

1 based on a body count because we don't really know the
2 pathophysiology, I mean, or if we do know it today,
3 we'll know it differently a year from now.

4 So I would look at the body counts, and to
5 me there is a consistency, albeit there's some noise;
6 there is some consistency across the trials if you go
7 from the high risk to the low risk. So I have a
8 concern, but it doesn't reach the level of concern
9 where I would change my vote that was in the minority.

10 Steve.

11 DR. NISSEN: Yeah, I have to try to get
12 the last word in here. You know, the idea that we
13 will go back and now apply some criteria to determine
14 who in that ten to 20 percent group ought to get the
15 drug, I want to point out to everybody that we have
16 very few patients from these five trials in that
17 group, and so now we're going to try to apply a tool
18 to a group of people that perhaps includes maybe 12
19 percent of that 55,000 patients, and I would guess,
20 just guessing, that it will be very difficult to apply
21 any tool post facto to the data when so little of the
22 data we were presented with actually occurs in the

1 range that we're most interested in.

2 And so I'm not very optimistic, Doug, that
3 you're going to be able to go back and figure out some
4 scale to apply here.

5 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay, Doug. Any other
6 issues? Have we solved this one for you?

7 DR. THROCKMORTON: Thanks to everyone very
8 much.

9 CHAIRMAN BORER: Okay. We'll conclude
10 this session and we'll meet again tomorrow morning.

11 (Whereupon, at 5:49 p.m., the meeting was
12 adjourned.)

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21